

GW - 119

**GENERAL  
CORRESPONDENCE**

**YEAR(S):**

1992 - 2002

ATTACHMENT TO THE DISCHARGE PLAN GW-119 RENEWAL  
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY  
EAST VACUUM LIQUIDS RECOVERY PLANT  
DISCHARGE PLAN APPROVAL CONDITIONS  
(September 12, 1997)

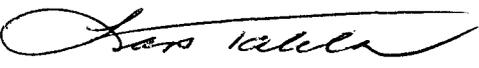
1. Payment of Discharge Plan Fees: The \$1,667.50 flat fee shall be submitted upon receipt of this approval. The required flat fee may be paid in a single payment due at the time of approval, or in equal annual installments over the duration of the plan, with the first payment due upon receipt of this approval.
2. Phillips Commitments: Phillips will abide by all commitments submitted in the discharge plan application dated June 26, 1997.
3. Waste Disposal: All wastes shall be disposed of at an OCD approved facility. Only oilfield exempt wastes shall be disposed of down Class II injection wells. Non-exempt oilfield wastes that are non-hazardous by characteristics may be disposed of at an OCD approved facility upon proper waste characterization per 40 CFR Part 261.
4. Drum Storage: All drums containing materials other than fresh water must be stored on an impermeable pad with curbing. All empty drums will be stored on their sides with the bungs in and lined up on a horizontal plane. Chemicals in other containers such as sacks or buckets will also be stored on an impermeable pad and curb type containment.
5. Process Areas: All process and maintenance areas which show evidence that leaks and spills are reaching the ground surface must be either paved and curbed or have some type of spill collection device incorporated into the design.
6. Above Ground Tanks: All above ground tanks which contain fluids other than fresh water must be bermed to contain a volume of one-third more than the total volume of the largest tank or of all interconnected tanks. All new facilities or modifications to existing facilities must place the tank on an impermeable type pad within the berm.
7. Above Ground Saddle Tanks: Above ground saddle tanks must have impermeable pad and curb type containment unless they contain fresh water or fluids that are gases at atmospheric temperature and pressure.
8. Labeling: All tanks, drums and containers should be clearly labeled to identify their contents and other emergency information necessary if they were to rupture, spill, or ignite.

9. Below Grade Tanks/Sumps: All below grade tanks, sumps, and pits must be approved by the OCD prior to installation or upon modification and must incorporate secondary containment and leak-detection into the design. All pre-existing sumps and below-grade tanks must demonstrate integrity on an annual basis. Integrity tests include pressure testing to 3 pounds per square inch above normal operating pressure and/or visual inspection of cleaned out tanks and/or sumps, or other OCD approved methods. The OCD will be notified at least 72 hours prior to all testing.
10. Underground Process/Wastewater Lines: All underground process/wastewater pipelines must be tested to demonstrate their mechanical integrity at present and then every 5 years thereafter, or prior to discharge plan renewal. Permittees may propose various methods for testing such as pressure testing to 3 pounds per square inch above normal operating pressure or other means acceptable to the OCD. The OCD will be notified at least 72 hours prior to all testing.
11. Class V Wells: Leach fields and other wastewater disposal systems at OCD regulated facilities which inject fluid other than domestic waste sewage below the surface are considered Class V injection wells under the EPA UIC program. All class V wells will be closed unless, it can be demonstrated that protectable groundwater will not be impacted in the reasonably foreseeable future. Class V wells must be closed through the Santa Fe Office. The OCD allows industry to submit closure plans which are protective of human health, environment and groundwater as defined by the WQCC, and are cost effective.
12. Housekeeping: All systems designed for spill collection/prevention should be inspected to ensure proper operation and to prevent overtopping or system failure.
13. Spill Reporting: All spills/releases shall be reported pursuant to OCD Rule 116 and WQCC 1203 to the OCD Hobbs District Office.
14. Transfer of Discharge Plan: The OCD will be notified prior to any transfer of ownership, control, or possession of a facility with an approved discharge plan. A written commitment to comply with the terms and conditions of the previously approved discharge plan must be submitted by the purchaser and approved by the OCD prior to transfer.
15. Closure: The OCD will be notified when operations of the facility are discontinued for a period in excess of six months. Prior to closure of the facility a closure plan will be submitted for approval by the Director. Closure and waste disposal will be in accordance with the statutes, rules and regulations in effect at the time of closure.

16. Certification: Phillips, by the officer whose signature appears below, accepts this permit and agrees to comply with all terms and conditions contained herein. Phillips further acknowledges that these conditions and requirements of this permit may be changed administratively by the Division for good cause shown as necessary to protect fresh water, human health and the environment.

Accepted:

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY

by 

Title

Permian Profit Center Manager  
Phillips Petroleum Company

THE SANTA FE  
NEW MEXICAN

Founded 1849

NM OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION  
1220 ST. FRANCIS DR.  
SANTA FE, NM 87505  
ATTN WAYNE PRICE

AD NUMBER: 268498      ACCOUNT: 56689  
LEGAL NO: 71731      P.O.#: 02199000249  
200 LINES      1 time(s) at \$ 88.16  
AFFIDAVITS: 5.25  
TAX: 5.84  
TOTAL: 99.25

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

NOTICE OF PUBLICATION

STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
ENERGY, MINERALS  
AND NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT  
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission Regulations, the following discharge plan applications has been submitted to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division, 1220 S. Saint Francis Drive, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505, Telephone (505) 476-3440:

(GW-119) - Phillips Petroleum Company, Sean C. Parks, (915-368-1620), 4001 Penbrook, Odessa, Texas 79762, has submitted a discharge plan renewal application for the East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant located in the W/2 NE/4 of Section 33, Township 17 South, Range 35 East, NMPM, Lea County, New Mexico. Approximately 50 barrels per day of waste water is disposed of in Phillips waterflood project for secondary oil recovery. Ground water most likely to be affected in the event of an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 90 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 300-500 mg/l. Natural gas products, waste oil and water is stored in above ground tanks prior to being transported off-site to OCD approved facilities. The discharge plan addresses how oil-field products and waste will be properly handled, stored, and disposed of, including how spills, leaks, and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed in order to protect fresh

Any interested person may obtain further information from the Oil Conservation Division and may submit written comments to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division at the address given above. The discharge plan application may be viewed at the above address between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. Prior to ruling on any proposed discharge plan or its modification, the Director of the Oil Conservation Division shall allow at least thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice during which comments may be submitted to him and a public hearing may be requested by any interested person. Requests for a public hearing shall set forth the reasons why a hearing should be held. A hearing will be held if the Director determines there is significant public interest.

If no public hearing is held, the Director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on information available. If a public hearing is held, the director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on information in the plan and information submitted at the hearing.

GIVEN under the Seal of New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on this 25th day of June 2002.

STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

S E A L

LORI WROTENBERY, Director  
Legal #71731  
Pub. July 1, 2002

STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
COUNTY OF SANTA FE

I, K. Wrotenbery being first duly sworn declare and say that I am Legal Advertising Representative of THE SANTA FE NEW MEXICAN, a daily newspaper published in the English language, and having a general circulation in the Counties of Santa Fe and Los Alamos, State of New Mexico and being a Newspaper duly qualified to publish legal notices and advertisements under the provisions of Chapter 167 on Session Laws of 1937; that the publication #71731 a copy of which is hereto attached was published in said newspaper 1 day(s) between 07/01/2002 and 07/01/2002 and that the notice was published in the newspaper proper and not in any supplement; the first publication being on the 1 day of July, 2002 and that the undersigned has personal knowledge of the matter and things set forth in this affidavit.

K. Wrotenbery  
/s/

LEGAL ADVERTISEMENT REPRESENTATIVE

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this  
1 day of July A.D., 2002

Notary Laura E. Harding

Commission Expires 10/3/03

Approved  
W Price  
7/3/02

02 JUL -3 PM 2:16  
OIL CONSERVATION DIV

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

State of New Mexico,  
County of Lea.

I, KATHI BEARDEN

Publisher

of the Hobbs News-Sun, a newspaper published at Hobbs, New Mexico, do solemnly swear that the clipping attached hereto was published once a week in the regular and entire issue of said paper, and not a supplement thereof for a period.

of 1 weeks.

Beginning with the issue dated

June 29 2002

and ending with the issue dated

June 29 2002

Kathi Bearden  
Publisher

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 1st day of

July 2002

Jodi Henson  
Notary Public.

My Commission expires  
October 18, 2004  
(Seal)

This newspaper is duly qualified to publish legal notices or advertisements within the meaning of Section 3, Chapter 167, Laws of 1937, and payment of fees for said publication has been made.

LEGAL NOTICE  
June 29, 2002  
NOTICE OF PUBLICATION

STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
ENERGY, MINERALS AND NATURAL  
RESOURCES DEPARTMENT  
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission Regulations, the following discharge plan applications has been submitted to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division, 1220 S. Saint Francis Drive, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505, Telephone (505) 476-3440:

(GW-119) - Phillips Petroleum Company, Sean C. Parks, (915-368-1620), 4001 Penbrook, Odessa, Texas 79762, has submitted a discharge plan renewal application for the East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant located in the W/2 NE/4 of Section 33, Township 17 South, Range 35 East, NMPM, Lea County, New Mexico. Approximately 50 barrels per day of waste water is disposed of in Phillips water-flood project for secondary oil recovery. Ground water most likely to be affected in the event of an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 90 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 300-500 mg/l. Natural gas products, waste oil and water is stored in above ground tanks prior to being transported off-site to OCD approved facilities. The discharge plan addresses how oilfield products and waste will be properly handled, stored, and disposed of, including how spills, leaks, and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed in order to protect fresh water.

Any interested person may obtain further information from the Oil Conservation Division and may submit written comments to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division at the address given above. The discharge plan application may be viewed at the above address between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. Prior to ruling on any proposed discharge plan or its modification, the Director of the Oil Conservation Division shall allow at least thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice during which comments may be submitted to him and a public hearing may be requested by any interested person. Requests for a public hearing shall set forth the reasons why a hearing should be held. A hearing will be held if the Director determines there is significant public interest.

If no public hearing is held, the Director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on information available. If a public hearing is held, the director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on information in the plan and information submitted at the hearing.

GIVEN under the Seal of New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on this 25th day of June 2002.

STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

LORI WROTENBERY, Director  
(seal)  
#19069

01100060000 02556930

State of New Mexico Oil &  
1220 S. St. Francis  
Santa Fe, NM 87505

*Approved*  
*W.F.* 7/3/02

**NOTICE OF PUBLICATION**

**STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
ENERGY, MINERALS AND NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT  
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION**

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission Regulations, the following discharge plan applications has been submitted to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division, 1220 S. Saint Francis Drive, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505, Telephone (505) 476-3440:

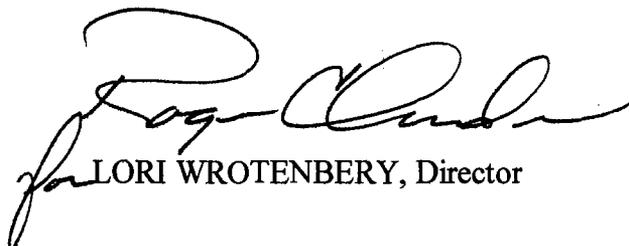
**(GW-119) – Phillips Petroleum Company, Sean C. Parks, (915-368-1620), 4001 Penbrook, Odessa, Texas 79762, has submitted a discharge plan renewal application for the East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant located in the W/2 NE/4 of Section 33, Township 17 South, Range 35 East, NMPM, Lea County, New Mexico. Approximately 50 barrels per day of waste water is disposed of in Phillips waterflood project for secondary oil recovery. Ground water most likely to be affected in the event of an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 90 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 300-500 mg/l. Natural gas products, waste oil and water is stored in above ground tanks prior to being transported off-site to OCD approved facilities. The discharge plan addresses how oilfield products and waste will be properly handled, stored, and disposed of, including how spills, leaks, and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed in order to protect fresh water.**

Any interested person may obtain further information from the Oil Conservation Division and may submit written comments to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division at the address given above. The discharge plan application may be viewed at the above address between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. Prior to ruling on any proposed discharge plan or its modification, the Director of the Oil Conservation Division shall allow at least thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice during which comments may be submitted to him and a public hearing may be requested by any interested person. Requests for a public hearing shall set forth the reasons why a hearing should be held. A hearing will be held if the Director determines there is significant public interest.

If no public hearing is held, the Director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on information available. If a public hearing is held, the director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on information in the plan and information submitted at the hearing.

GIVEN under the Seal of New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on this 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 2002.

STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

  
LORI WROTENBERY, Director

SEAL

## Price, Wayne

---

**From:** S Chris Parks [scparks@ppco.com]  
**Sent:** Thursday, June 20, 2002 12:22 PM  
**To:** Price, Wayne  
**Cc:** Sean T Robinson; Price, Wayne  
**Subject:** RE: Waste water sent to CTB

Ultimately, it all is injected into the formation. Anything else, let me know. . . .

Sean C. (Chris) Parks CSP, MS  
Sr. Safety & Environmental Representative  
Phillips Petroleum Company  
4001 Penbrook  
Odessa, Texas 79762  
Tel: (915) 368 - 1620 Cell: (915) 556 - 9106  
Fax: (915) 368 - 1507 scparks@ppco.com

"Price, Wayne" <WPrice@state.nm.us>

06/20/2002 12:53 PM

To: S Chris Parks/PPCO@Phillips, "Price, Wayne"  
<WPrice@state.nm.us>  
cc: Sean T Robinson/PPCO@Phillips  
Subject: RE: Waste water sent to CTB

After it goes to the CTB how is it used or disposed of?

-----Original Message-----

From: S Chris Parks [mailto:scparks@ppco.com]  
Sent: Thursday, June 20, 2002 9:48 AM  
To: WPrice@state.nm.us  
Cc: Sean T Robinson  
Subject: Waste water sent to CTB

Wayne, per your telephone call, here are the numbers for the amount of water sent to the CTB from the EVLRP as provided by operations. 52 BBL/day appears to be the amount.

Most of the water from the injection system is removed prior to entering the EVLRP.

Any more questions, please let me know. Thanks!

Sean C. (Chris) Parks CSP, MS  
Sr. Safety & Environmental Representative  
Phillips Petroleum Company  
4001 Penbrook  
Odessa, Texas 79762  
Tel: (915) 368 - 1620 Cell: (915) 556 - 9106  
Fax: (915) 368 - 1507 scparks@ppco.com

----- Forwarded by S Chris Parks/PPCO on 06/20/2002 10:44 AM -----

Sean T Robinson

06/20/2002 10:38 AM

To: scparks@ppco.com

cc:

Subject: Waste water sent to CTB

Cooling tower blowdown line = about 17 bbls a day  
RO unit = about 17 bbls a day

Both of these systems go into the same tank and are pumped to the CTB.  
All of this water is clean.

The Produced gas separator blowcase recieves about 18 bbls of liquid from  
the field a da y which is sent to our existing overflow tank and is then  
pumped to the overflow tank at the CTB.

Thanks,

Sean R.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT  
OF CHECK/CASH

I hereby acknowledge receipt of check No. [REDACTED] dated 6/4/02  
or cash received on \_\_\_\_\_ in the amount of \$ 4100<sup>00</sup>  
from PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO.  
for EV CO<sub>2</sub> PLANT GW-119  
Submitted by: <sup>(Family Name)</sup> WAYNE PRICE Date: <sup>(DP No.)</sup> 6/19/02  
Submitted to ASD by: [Signature] Date: "  
Received in ASD by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Filing Fee  New Facility \_\_\_\_\_ Renewal   
Modification \_\_\_\_\_ Other \_\_\_\_\_  
(Quantity)

Organization Code 521.07 Applicable FY 2002

To be deposited in the Water Quality Management Fund.

Full Payment  or Annual Increment \_\_\_\_\_

THIS IS WATERMARKED PAPER - DO NOT ACCEPT WITHOUT NOTING WATERMARK - HOLD TO LIGHT TO VERIFY WATERMARK

ARVEST BANK

Phillips Petroleum Co.  
Bartlesville, OK 74304

06/04/2002

\$\*\*\*\*\*4,100.00\*

PAY TO THE ORDER OF

EXACTLY \*\*\*\*4100 US Dollars and 00 Cents\*\*\*

STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION  
1224 SOUTH ST FRANCIS DRIVE  
SANTA FE, NM 87505

[Signature]

Treasurer



# PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY

4001 PENBROOK  
ODESSA, TEXAS 79762

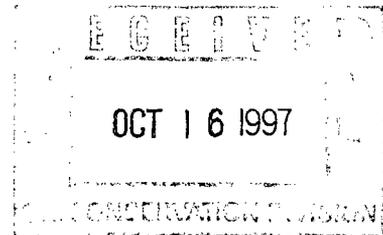
EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION  
Permian Profit Center

October 13, 1997

**CERTIFIED MAIL NUMBER**  
**Z 017 287 987**  
**RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED**

State of New Mexico  
Oil Conservation Division  
Attention: Roger C. Anderson  
2040 South Pacheco Street  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505

**Re: Discharge Plan GW - 119**  
**East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant/CO<sub>2</sub>**  
**Lea County, New Mexico**



Dear Mr. Anderson:

During a review of the recently renewed Discharge Plan for Phillips' East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant/CO<sub>2</sub> it was discovered that a typographical error may have appeared on some of the copies of the plan which were distributed. This error would have occurred on Page 2 of the plan reflecting the facility location as Section 34, Township 17 South, Range 35 East, Lea County, New Mexico. In actuality it should read **Section 33**.

Enclosed for your further handling, if your office received an erroneous original, is a corrected Page 2 reflecting the correct location information. If you have any questions, please give me a call at **915-368-1620**.

I apologize for any inconvenience.

Sincerely,

Sam E. Christy  
Safety & Environmental Analyst

enclosure

cc. Chris Williams (NMOCD/Hobbs, NM)  
T. B. Bennett  
H. E. Chesley

**FACILITY LOCATION**

W/2 NE/4 Section 33, Township 17 South, Range 35 East  
Lea County, New Mexico

**LANDOWNER**

State of New Mexico  
State Land Office  
P. O. Box 1148  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-1148

1-505-827-5760

**PLANT WATER SYSTEM**

Raw Water:

EVLRP receives its process make-up water and non-potable water from the existing Central Tank Battery(CTB) located adjacent to the plant. Approximately 4,400 gallons per day are provided to the plant from this source.  
(See Attachment 1 for Plot Plan information.)

Potable Water:

Bottled drinking water for Phillips employees, contract personnel and quest of the facility is supplied in the EVLRP office.

Cooling Tower System:

The cooling tower system is comprised of one open recirculating tower. The cooling tower has a recirculation rate of 800 gallons per minute with an approximate daily volume of 400 gallons per day. The water in the this tower is recirculated and treated to maintain a pH of 7.2 to 7.6 and a Phosphate level 12 to 17 Then following chemicals with their specific feed rates, are being added to cooling tower waters for the treatment of scale, corrosion and biological treatment:

Alpha 512  
Unichem 1304  
Calcium Hypochlorite  
Hydrochloric Acid

(See Attachment 3 for MSDS information)

Engine Cooling Systems:

Water and antifreeze (50% mix) are used as coolant in the jacket water systems of all engines at the plant. The plant has two propane compressors referred to as the "Refrigeration Compressors."

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT  
OF CHECK/CASH

I hereby acknowledge receipt of check No. [REDACTED] dated 9/26/97  
or cash received on \_\_\_\_\_ in the amount of \$ 1667.50

from GPM (Phillips Pet)  
for E. Vacuum Liquids Rec. GW 119  
(Facility Name) (OP No.)

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Submitted to ASD by: R. Chund Date: 10/20/97

Received in ASD by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Filing Fee \_\_\_\_\_ New Facility \_\_\_\_\_ Renewal   
Modification \_\_\_\_\_ Other \_\_\_\_\_

Organization Code 521.07 Applicable FY 98

To be deposited in the Water Quality Management Fund.

Full Payment  or Annual Increment \_\_\_\_\_

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY 86-8271031  
BARTLESVILLE, OKLAHOMA 74004  
FIRSTSTAR BANK OF BARTLESVILLE  
DATE: 09/26/97 CHECK NO. [REDACTED] AMOUNT: \$1,667.50

PAY TO THE ORDER OF EXACTLY \*\*\*\*\*\$1,667 DOLLARS AND 50 CENTS

NEW MEXICO ENVIRONMENTAL DEPT  
WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT  
2040 S. PACHECO  
SANTA FE, NM 87505

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY 5

*[Handwritten Signature]*

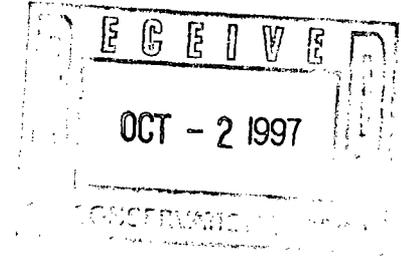
[REDACTED]



STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
ENERGY, MINERALS AND NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION  
2040 S. PACHECO  
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO 87505  
(505) 827-7131

September 12, 1997



**CERTIFIED MAIL**  
**RETURN RECEIPT NO. P-288-258-973**

Mr. Sam Christie  
Phillips Petroleum Company  
4001 Penbrook  
Odessa, Texas 79762

**RE: Discharge Plan GW-119 Renewal  
East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant  
Lea County, New Mexico**

Dear Mr. Christie:

The ground water discharge plan GW-119, for the Phillips Petroleum Company (Phillips) East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant located in the W/2 NE/4 of Section 33, Township 17 South, Range 35 East, NMPM, Lea County, New Mexico, **is hereby approved** under the conditions contained in the enclosed attachment. The discharge plan consists of the original discharge plan as approved September 9, 1992, and the discharge plan renewal application dated June 26, 1997. Enclosed are two copies of the conditions of approval. **Please sign and return one copy to the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (OCD) Santa Fe Office within 10 working days of receipt of this letter.**

The discharge plan was submitted pursuant to Section 3106 of the New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission (WQCC) Regulations. It is approved pursuant to Section 3109.A. Please note Sections 3109.E and 3109.F., which provide for possible future amendments or modifications of the plan. Please be advised that approval of this plan does not relieve Phillips of liability should operations result in pollution of surface water, ground water, or the environment.

Please be advised that all exposed pits, including lined pits and open tanks (tanks exceeding 16 feet in diameter), shall be screened, netted, or otherwise rendered nonhazardous to wildlife including migratory birds.

Mr. Sam Christie  
September 12, 1997  
Page 2

Please note that Section 3104 of the regulations require "When a facility has been approved, discharges must be consistent with the terms and conditions of the plan." Pursuant to Section 3107.C. Phillips is required to notify the Director of any facility expansion, production increase, or process modification that would result in any change in the discharge of water quality or volume.

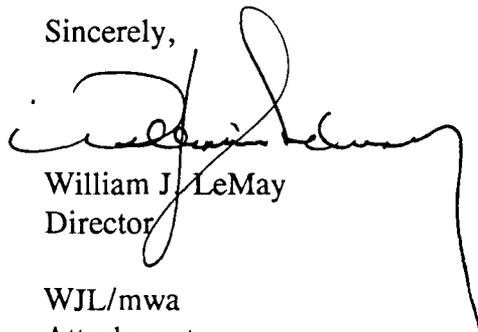
Pursuant to Section 3109.G.4., this plan is for a period of five years. This approval will expire on September 9, 2002, and Phillips should submit an application in ample time before this date. Note that under Section 3106.F. of the regulations, if a discharger submits a discharge plan renewal application at least 120 days before the discharge plan expires and is in compliance with the approved plan, then the existing discharge plan will not expire until the application for renewal has been approved or disapproved. It should be noted that all discharge plan facilities will be required to submit the results of an underground drainage testing program as a requirement for discharge plan renewal.

The discharge plan renewal application for the Phillips Petroleum Company East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant is subject to WQCC Regulation 3114. Every billable facility submitting a discharge plan will be assessed a fee equal to the filing fee of \$50 plus a flat fee of \$1,667.50 for compressor stations. The OCD has received the filing fee. The flat fee is due upon receipt of this approval. The flat fee may be paid in a single payment due on the date of the discharge plan approval or in five equal installments over the expected duration of the discharge plan. Installment payments shall be remitted yearly, with the first installment due on the date of the discharge plan approval.

Please make all checks payable to: **NMED-Water Quality Management** and addressed to the OCD Santa Fe Office.

On behalf of the staff of the OCD, I wish to thank you and your staff for your cooperation during this discharge plan review.

Sincerely,



William J. LeMay  
Director

WJL/mwa  
Attachment

xc: OCD Hobbs Office

SEP 23 1997

# Affidavit of Publication

STATE OF NEW MEXICO )  
 ) ss.  
COUNTY OF LEA )

Joyce Clemens being first duly sworn on oath deposes and says that he is Adv. Director of THE LOVINGTON DAILY LEADER, a daily newspaper of general paid circulation published in the English language at Lovington, Lea County, New Mexico; that said newspaper has been so published in such county continuously and uninterruptedly for a period in excess of Twenty-six (26) consecutive weeks next prior to the first publication of the notice hereto attached as hereinafter shown; and that said newspaper is in all things duly qualified to publish legal notices within the meaning of Chapter 167 of the 1937 Session Laws of the State of New Mexico.

That the notice which is hereto attached, entitled

Legal Notice

Notice of Publication

~~and numbered~~ ..... ~~XXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ..... ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~, was published in a regular and entire issue of THE LOVINGTON DAILY LEADER and not in any supplement thereof, ~~XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~, for one (1) day

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~, beginning with the issue of

July 9 ..... 1997

and ending with the issue of

July 9 ..... 1997

And that the cost of publishing said notice is the sum of \$ 50.40

which sum has been (Paid) (Assessed) as Court Costs

Joyce Clemens

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18th

day of July ..... 1997

Jean Serier  
Notary Public, Lea County, New Mexico

My Commission Expires Sept. 28 ..... 1998

LEGAL NOTICE  
NOTICE OF PUBLICATION  
STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
ENERGY, MINERALS AND NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT  
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission Regulations, the following discharge plan renewal application has been submitted to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division, 2040 South Pacheco, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505, Telephone (505) 827-7131:

(GW-119) - Phillips Petroleum Company, Sam Christy, (915) 368-1620, 4001 Penbrook, Odessa, Texas, 79762, has submitted a discharge application for renewal of its previously approved discharge plan for the East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant located in the W/2 NE/4 of Section 33, Township 17 South, Range 35 East, NMPM, Lea County, New Mexico. Approximately 2100 gallons per day of waste water with a total

dissolved solids concentration of approximately 3715 mg/l is disposed of into a Class II injection well water-flood. Ground water most likely to be affected in the event of an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 220 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 300 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks, and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.

Any interested person may obtain further information from the Oil Conservation Division and may submit written comments to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division at the address given above. The discharge plan applications may be viewed at the above address between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. Prior to ruling on any proposed discharge plan or its modification, the Director of the Oil Conservation Division shall allow at least thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice during which comments

may be submitted to him and a public hearing may be requested by any interested person. Requests for a public hearing shall set forth the reasons why a hearing should be held. A hearing will be held if the Director determines there is significant public interest.

If no public hearing is held, the Director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on information available. If a public hearing is held, the director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on information in the discharge plan application and information submitted at the hearing.

GIVEN under the Seal of New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on this 30th day of June 1997.

STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION  
WILLIAM J. LEMAY, Director

SEAL  
Published in the Lovington Daily Leader July 9, 1997.



NEW MEXICO ENERGY, MINERALS  
& NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION  
2040 South Pacheco Street  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505  
(505) 827-7131

July 2, 1997

LOVINGTON DAILY LEADER  
P. O. Box 1717  
Lovington, New Mexico 88260

RE: NOTICE OF PUBLICATION

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

ATTN: ADVERTISING MANAGER

Dear Sir/Madam:

Please publish the attached notice one time immediately on receipt of this request. Please proofread carefully, as any error in a land description or in a key word or phrase can invalidate the entire notice.

Immediately upon completion of publication, please send the following to this office:

1. *Publisher's affidavit in duplicate.*
2. *Statement of cost (also in duplicate.)*
3. *CERTIFIED invoices for prompt payment.*

We should have these immediately after publication in order that the legal notice will be available for the hearing which it advertises, and also so that there will be no delay in your receiving payment.

Please publish the notice no later than July 9, 1997.

Sincerely,

*Sally Martinez*  
Sally E. Martinez  
Administrative Secretary

Attachment



NEW MEXICO ENERGY, MINERALS  
& NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION  
2040 South Pacheco Street  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505  
(505) 827-7131

July 2 \_\_\_\_\_, 1997

*THE NEW MEXICAN*  
202 E. Marcy  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

*RE: NOTICE OF PUBLICATION*

*PO #96-199-002997*

*ATTN: Betsy Perner*

*Dear Sir/Madam:*

*Please publish the attached notice one time immediately on receipt of this request. Please proofread carefully, as any error in a land description or in a key word or phrase can invalidate the entire notice.*

*Immediately upon completion of publication, please send the following to this office:*

- 1. Publisher's affidavit.*
- 2. Invoices for prompt payment.*

*We should have these immediately after publication in order that the legal notice will be available for the hearing which it advertises, and also so that there will be no delay in your receiving payment.*

*Please publish the notice on Monday, July 7, 1997.*

*Sincerely,*

*Sally Martinez*  
Sally E. Martinez  
Administrative Secretary

*Attachment*

NOTICE OF PUBLICATION

STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
ENERGY, MINERALS AND NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT  
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission Regulations, the following discharge plan renewal application has been submitted to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division, 2040 South Pacheco, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505, Telephone (505) 827-7131:

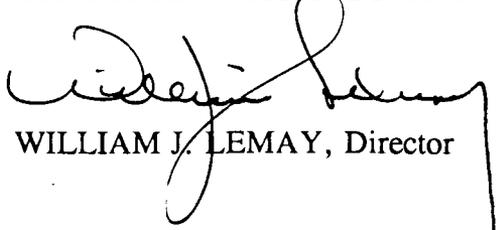
**(GW-119) - Phillips Petroleum Company, Sam Christy, (915) 368-1620, 4001 Penbrook, Odessa, Texas, 79762, has submitted a discharge application for renewal of its previously approved discharge plan for the East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant located in the W/2 NE/4 of Section 33, Township 17 South, Range 35 East, NMPM, Lea County, New Mexico. Approximately 2100 gallons per day of waste water with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 3715 mg/l is disposed of into a Class II injection well waterflood. Ground water most likely to be affected in the event of an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 220 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 300 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks, and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.**

Any interested person may obtain further information from the Oil Conservation Division and may submit written comments to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division at the address given above. The discharge plan renewal application may be viewed at the above address between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. Prior to ruling on any proposed discharge plan applications, the Director of the Oil Conservation Division shall allow at least thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice during which comments may be submitted to him and a public hearing may be requested by any interested person. Requests for a public hearing shall set forth the reasons why a hearing should be held. A hearing will be held if the Director determines there is significant public interest.

If no public hearing is held, the Director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on information available. If a public hearing is held, the Director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on the information in the discharge plan renewal application and information submitted at the hearing.

GIVEN under the Seal of New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on this 30th day of June 1997.

STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

  
WILLIAM J. LEMAY, Director

S E A L

# The Santa Fe New Mexican

Since 1849 We Read You

NM OIL DIVISION  
ATTN: SALLY MARTINEZ  
2040 S. PACHECO ST.  
SANTA FE, NM 87505

AD NUMBER: 661160

ACCOUNT: 56689

LEGAL NO: 62003

P.O. #: 96-199-0029

174 LINES ONCE at \$ 69.60

Affidavits: 5.25

Tax: 4.68

Total: \$ 79.53

## NOTICE OF PUBLICATION

### STATE OF NEW MEXICO

#### ENERGY, MINERALS AND NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

#### OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission Regulations, the following discharge plan renewal application has been submitted to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division, 2040 South Pacheco, Santa Fe, New Mexico, 87505, Telephone (505) 827-7131:

(GW-119) - Phillips Petroleum Company, Sam Christy, (915) 368-1620, 4001 Penbrook, Odessa, Texas, 79762, has submitted a discharge application for renewal of its previously approved discharge plan for the East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant located in the W/2 NE/4 of Section 33, Township 17 South, Range 35 East, NMPM, Lea County, New Mexico. Approximately 2100 gallons per day of waste water with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 3715 mg/l is disposed of into a Class II injection well waterflood. Ground water most likely to be affected in the event of an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 220 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 300 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks, and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.

Any interested person may obtain further information from the Oil Conservation Division and may submit written comments to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division at the address given above. The discharge plan renewal application may be viewed at the above address between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. Prior to ruling on any proposed discharge plan applications, the Director of the Oil Conservation Division shall allow at least thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice during which comments may be submitted to him and a public hearing may be requested by any interested person. Requests for a public hearing shall set forth the reasons why a hearing should be held. A hearing will be held if the Director determines there is significant public interest.

If no public hearing is held, the Director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on information available. If a public hearing is held, the Director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on the information in the discharge plan renewal application and information submitted at the hearing.

GIVEN under the Seal of New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on this 30th day of June 1997.

STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
OIL CONSERVATION  
DIVISION  
WILLIAM J. LEMAY,  
Director  
Legal #62003  
Pub. July 7, 1997

## AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
COUNTY OF SANTA FE

I, BETSY PERNER being first duly sworn declare and say that I am Legal Advertising Representative of THE SANTA FE NEW MEXICAN, a daily news paper published in the English language, and having a general circulation in the Counties of Santa Fe and Los Alamos, State of New Mexico and being a News paper duly qualified to publish legal notices and advertisements under the provisions of Chapter 167 on Session Laws of 1937; that the publication # 62003 a copy of which is hereto attached was published in said newspaper once each WEEK for ONE consecutive week(s) and that the notice was published in the newspaper proper and not in any supplement; the first publication being on the 7 day of JULY 1997 and that the undersigned has personal knowledge of the matter and things set forth in this affidavit.

/s/ Betsy Perner  
LEGAL ADVERTISEMENT REPRESENTATIVE

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this 7 day of JULY A.D., 1997

Notary Laura E. Holding  
Commission Expires 11/23/99

MA OK  
7-9-97

P.O. Box 2048 • Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

505-983-3303

**NOTICE OF PUBLICATION**

**STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
ENERGY, MINERALS AND NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT  
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION**

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission Regulations, the following discharge plan renewal application has been submitted to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division, 2040 South Pacheco, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505, Telephone (505) 827-7131:

**(GW-119) - Phillips Petroleum Company, Sam Christy, (915) 368-1620, 4001 Penbrook, Odessa, Texas, 79762, has submitted a discharge application for renewal of its previously approved discharge plan for the East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant located in the W/2 NE/4 of Section 33, Township 17 South, Range 35 East, NMPM, Lea County, New Mexico. Approximately 2100 gallons per day of waste water with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 3715 mg/l is disposed of into a Class II injection well waterflood. Ground water most likely to be affected in the event of an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 220 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 300 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks, and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.**

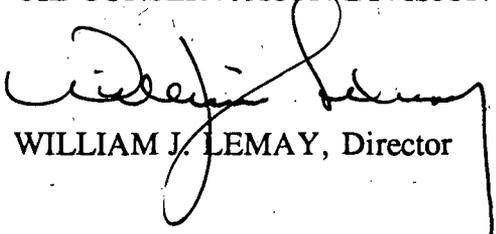
Any interested person may obtain further information from the Oil Conservation Division and may submit written comments to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division at the address given above. The discharge plan renewal application may be viewed at the above address between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. Prior to ruling on any proposed discharge plan applications, the Director of the Oil Conservation Division shall allow at least thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice during which comments may be submitted to him and a public hearing may be requested by any interested person. Requests for a public hearing shall set forth the reasons why a hearing should be held. A hearing will be held if the Director determines there is significant public interest.

If no public hearing is held, the Director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on information available. If a public hearing is held, the Director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on the information in the discharge plan renewal application and information submitted at the hearing.

GIVEN under the Seal of New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on this 30th day of June 1997.

SEAL

STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

  
WILLIAM J. LEMAY, Director



## PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY

4001 PENBROOK  
ODESSA, TEXAS 79762

EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION  
Permian Profit Center

June 26, 1997

State of New Mexico  
Oil Conservation Division  
Attention: Roger C. Anderson  
2040 South Pacheco Street  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505

**Re: Discharge Plan GW-119 Renewal  
East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant  
Lea County, New Mexico**

Dear Mr. Anderson:

Enclosed you will find the original and one copy of Phillips Petroleum Company's renewal application for Discharge Plan GW-119 for the East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant located in Lea County, New Mexico. Also enclosed you will find a check to cover the applicable \$50.00 filing fee for this renewal application.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at 915-368-1620.

Sincerely,

Sam E. Christy  
Safety & Environmental Analyst

enclosure

cc. Chris Williams - NMOCD/Hobbs, NM



NEW MEXICO ENERGY, MINERALS  
& NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION  
2040 South Pacheco Street  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505  
(505) 827-7131

June 6, 1997

**CERTIFIED MAIL**  
**RETURN RECEIPT NO. P-288-258-927**

Mr. Sam Christie  
Phillips Petroleum Company  
4001 Penbrook  
Odessa, Texas 79762

**RE: Discharge Plan GW-119 Renewal  
East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant  
Lea County, New Mexico**

Dear Mr. Christie:

On September 9, 1992, the groundwater discharge plan, GW-119, for the Phillips Petroleum Company (Phillips) East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant located in Section 33, Township 17 South, Range 35 East, NMPM, Lea County, New Mexico, was approved by the Director of the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (OCD). This discharge plan was required and submitted pursuant to Water Quality Control Commission (WQCC) regulation 3106 and was approved pursuant to section 3109 for a period of five years. The approval will expire on September 9, 1997.

On February 18, 1997 Phillips was notified of the upcoming expiration. If the discharge plan renewal is not received and approved by the OCD by September 19, 1997, East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant will be required to cease operations until the OCD receives and approves the discharge plan renewal.

If the facility continues to have potential or actual effluent or leachate discharges and Phillips wishes to continue operations, the discharge plan must be renewed. The OCD is reviewing discharge plan submittals and renewals carefully and the review time can extend for several weeks to months. Please indicate whether Phillips has made, or intends to make, any changes in the system, and if so, please include these modifications in the application for renewal.

The discharge plan renewal application for the East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant is subject to the WQCC Regulation 3114. Every billable facility submitting a discharge plan renewal will be assessed a fee equal to the filing fee of \$50 plus a flat fee of \$1,667.50 for gas processing

Mr. Sam Christie  
June 6, 1997  
Page 2

plants. The \$50 filing fee is to be submitted with the discharge plan renewal application and is nonrefundable. The flat fee for an approved discharge plan renewal may be paid in a single payment due at the time of approval, or in equal annual installments over the duration of the discharge plan with the first payment due the at the time of approval.

Please make all checks payable to: **NMED-Water Quality Management** and addressed to the OCD Santa Fe Office.

Please submit the original and one copy to the OCD Santa Fe Office and one copy to the OCD Hobbs District Office. **Note that the completed and signed application form must be submitted with the discharge plan renewal request.** Copies of the WQCC regulations and discharge plan application form and guidelines have been enclosed. If Phillips requires additional copies of these items notify the OCD at (505) 827-7152. A complete copy of the regulations is also available on the OCD's website at [www.emnrd.state.nm.us/ocd/](http://www.emnrd.state.nm.us/ocd/).

If Phillips no longer has any actual or potential discharges and a discharge plan is not needed, please notify this office. If Phillips has any questions, please do not hesitate to contact Mark Ashley at (505) 827-7155.

Sincerely,



Roger C. Anderson  
Environmental Bureau Chief

RCA/mwa

xc: OCD Hobbs Office

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT  
OF CHECK/CASH

I hereby acknowledge receipt of check No. [REDACTED] dated 5-6-97,  
or cash received on \_\_\_\_\_ in the amount of \$ 50.00  
from Phillips Pet  
for E. Vacuum GW-119  
Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Submitted to ASD by: R. Chandra Date: 7/31/97  
Received in ASD by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Filing Fee XR New Facility \_\_\_\_\_ Renewal \_\_\_\_\_  
Modification \_\_\_\_\_ Other \_\_\_\_\_  
Organization Code 521.07 Applicable FY 98

To be deposited in the Water Quality Management Fund.  
Full Payment \_\_\_\_\_ or Annual Increment \_\_\_\_\_

LIBERTY

ODESSA IMPREST FUND ACCT. 1-90  
915-368-1517  
4001 PENBROOK, RM. 212  
ODESSA, TX 79762

5-6-97 [REDACTED]  
88-8685/3183

AY TO THE ORDER OF NMED - Water Quality Management \$ 50<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Fifty and 00/100 DOLLARS

 Odessa Credit Union  
ODESSA, TEXAS 79762  
(915) 367-8911 (800) 344-3416

MEMO \_\_\_\_\_ Kelly Summers MP

[REDACTED]



NEW MEXICO ENERGY, MINERALS  
& NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION  
2040 South Pacheco Street  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505  
(505) 827-7131

February 18, 1997

**CERTIFIED MAIL**  
**RETURN RECEIPT NO. P-288-258-910**

Mr. Sam Christie  
Phillips Petroleum Company  
4001 Penbrook  
Odessa, Texas 79762

**RE: Discharge Plan GW-119 Renewal  
East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant  
Lea County, New Mexico**

Dear Mr. Christie:

On September 9, 1992, the groundwater discharge plan, GW-119, for the Phillips Petroleum Company (Phillips) East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant located in Section 33, Township 17 South, Range 35 East, NMPM, Lea County, New Mexico, was approved by the Director of the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (OCD). This discharge plan was required and submitted pursuant to Water Quality Control Commission (WQCC) regulation 3106 and was approved pursuant to section 3109 for a period of five years. The approval will expire on September 9, 1997.

If the facility continues to have potential or actual effluent or leachate discharges and Phillips wishes to continue operations, the discharge plan must be renewed. **Pursuant to Section 3106.F., if an application for renewal is submitted at least 120 days before the discharge plan expires ( on or before May 9, 1997), then the existing approved discharge plan for the same activity shall not expire until the application for renewal has been approved or disapproved.** The OCD is reviewing discharge plan submittals and renewals carefully and the review time can extend for several weeks to months. Please indicate whether Phillips has made, or intends to make, any changes in the system, and if so, please include these modifications in the application for renewal.

The discharge plan renewal application for the East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant is subject to the WQCC Regulation 3114. Every billable facility submitting a discharge plan renewal will be assessed a fee equal to the filing fee of \$50 plus a flat fee of \$1,667.50 for gas processing plants. The \$50 filing fee is to be submitted with the discharge plan renewal application and is nonrefundable. The flat fee for an approved discharge plan renewal may be paid in a single

Mr. Sam Christie  
February 19, 1997  
Page 2

payment due at the time of approval, or in equal annual installments over the duration of the discharge plan with the first payment due the at the time of approval.

Please make all checks payable to: **NMED-Water Quality Management** and addressed to the OCD Santa Fe Office.

Please submit the original and one copy to the OCD Santa Fe Office and one copy to the OCD Hobbs District Office. **Note that the completed and signed application form must be submitted with the discharge plan renewal request.** Copies of the WQCC regulations and discharge plan application form and guidelines have been enclosed. If Phillips requires additional copies of these items notify the OCD at (505) 827-7152. A complete copy of the regulations is also available on the OCD's website at [www.emnrd.state.nm.us/ocd/](http://www.emnrd.state.nm.us/ocd/).

If Phillips no longer have any actual or potential discharges and a discharge plan is not needed, please notify this office. If Phillips has any questions, please do not hesitate to contact Mark Ashley at (505) 827-7155.

Sincerely,



Roger C. Anderson  
Environmental Bureau Chief

RCA/mwa

xc: OCD Hobbs Office

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT  
OF CHECK/CASH

I hereby acknowledge receipt of check No. [REDACTED] dated 10-13-92  
or cash received on 10/23/92 in the amount of \$ 3385.00

from Phillips Petroleum Company  
for East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant GW-119  
(Facility Name) (DP No.)

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Submitted to ASD by: Kathy Brown Date: 10/23/92

Received in ASD by: Sherry Gonzalez Date: 10/23/92

Filing Fee  New Facility  Renewal \_\_\_\_\_

Modification \_\_\_\_\_ Other \_\_\_\_\_  
(specify)

Organization Code 521.07 Applicable FY 93

To be deposited in the Water Quality Management Fund.

Full Payment  or Annual Increment \_\_\_\_\_



PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY  
BARTLESVILLE, OKLAHOMA 74004

86-82/1031

WESTSTAR BANK, n.a.  
BARTLESVILLE, OKLAHOMA

DATE CHECK NO. AMOUNT

8000091187

10/13/92

\$3,385.00

PAY TO THE ORDER OF

EXACTLY \*\*\*\*\*\$3,385 DOLLARS AND 00 CENTS

N.M.E.D. - WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT  
OCD OFFICE  
P.O. BOX 2088  
SANTA FE NM 87504

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY 3

*J. J. [Signature]*  
TREASURER



**PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY**

ODESSA, TEXAS 79762  
4001 PENBROOK

EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION GROUP  
Permian Basin Region

October 14, 1992

Mr. Roger Anderson  
New Mexico Oil Conservation Division  
P.O. Box 2088  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504

Dear Mr. Anderson:

The discharge plan application for Phillips East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant is subject to the WQCC Regulation 3-114 discharge plan fee. Every billable facility submitting a discharge plan will be assessed a fee equal to the filing fee of fifty dollars (\$50) plus the flat fee of three-thousand, three-hundred and thirty five dollars (\$3,335.00) for gas processing plants.

Please find enclosed the total amount of three-thousand, three-hundred and eighty-five dollars (\$3,385.00) to comply with WQCC Regulation 3-114.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Jeffrey A. Carlson".

Jeffrey A. Carlson  
Safety & Environmental Representative

OIL CONSERVATION  
RECEIVED  
'92 AUG 24 PM 10 17



**PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY**

ODESSA, TEXAS 79762  
4001 PENBROOK

EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION GROUP  
Permian Basin Region

August 14, 1992

**CERTIFIED MAIL**  
**RETURN RECEIPT NO. P-132-443-270**

Mr. Roger Anderson/Ms. Kathy Brown  
New Mexico Oil Conservation Division  
P.O. Box 2088  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504

RE: **Discharge plan GW-119**  
**East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Gas Processing Plant**  
**Lea County, New Mexico**

Dear Mr. Anderson/Ms. Brown:

Phillips Petroleum Company wishes to notify the Oil Conservation Division in writing that the East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Gas Processing Plant commenced operations on August 8, 1992.

Phillips Petroleum Company is currently working with Chris Eustice of the Hobbs, New Mexico Oil Conservation Division office to schedule the EVLRP facility inspection.

If you should have any questions or require additional information please contact me at (915) 368-1229.

Sincerely,

Jeff Carlson  
Safety & Environmental Representative

NOTICE OF PUBLICATION

STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
ENERGY, MINERALS AND  
NATURAL RESOURCES  
DEPARTMENT  
OIL CONSERVATION  
DIVISION

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission Regulations, the following discharge plan applications and modifications have been submitted to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division, State Land Office Building, P.O. Box 2088, Santa Fé, New Mexico 87504-2088, Telephone (505) 827-5800:

(GW-119) — Phillips Petroleum Company, Jeffrey ~~Osborn~~, Safety and Environmental Analyst, 4001 Penbrook, Odessa, Texas 79762, has submitted a discharge plan application for their East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant (EVLRP) which is located in Section 33, Township 17 South, Range 35 East, NMPM, Lea County, New Mexico. Approximately 2,100 gallons per day of waste water with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 3,715 mg/l is discharged into a Class II well for beneficial reuse into a waterflood. Groundwater most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth ranging from 220 to 280 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration ranging from 300 mg/l to 500 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks, and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.

(GW-123) — Yates Petroleum Corporation, Chuck Morgan, 105 South Fourth Street, Artesia, New Mexico, 88210, has submitted a discharge plan application for their 7-Rivers Compressor Station located in the NW/4NW/4, Section 25, Township 19 South, Range 24 East, NMPM, Eddy County, New Mexico. Approximately 260 gallons per day of wash down water with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 56,800 mg/l is stored in two 300 barrels above ground fiberglass tanks and then transferred via pipeline and injected into an OCD approved Class II injection well. Groundwater most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth approximately 250 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of

approximately 1,650 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks, and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.

(GW-89) — Transwestern Pipeline Company, Larry Campbell, Compliance Environmentalist, P.O. Box 1717, Roswell, New Mexico, 88202-1717, has submitted a discharge plan modification application for the previously approved discharge plan for their Corona Compressor Station located in the NW/4, Section 36, Township 4 South, Range 15 East, NMPM, Lincoln County, New Mexico. The modification proposes the addition of a landfarm which will accept non-hazardous hydrocarbon contaminated soil generated at field operations owned by Transwestern. No liquids or hazardous waste will be accepted at the site. Groundwater most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 552 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 1,500 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.

(GW-110) — Transwestern Pipeline Company, Larry Campbell, Compliance Environmentalist, P.O. Box 1717, Roswell, New Mexico, 88202-1717, has submitted a discharge plan modification application for the previously approved discharge plan for their Mountainair Compressor Station located in the NE/4, Section 3, Township 1 South, Range 6 East, NMPM, Torrance County, New Mexico. The modification proposes the addition of a landfarm which will accept non-hazardous hydrocarbon contaminated soil generated at field operations owned by Transwestern. No liquids or hazardous waste will be accepted at the site. Groundwater most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 350 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 2,800 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.

Any interested person may obtain further information from the Oil Conservation Division and may submit written comments to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division at the address given above. The discharge plan application

THE  
**CITIZEN**

P.O. BOX 288  
ESTANCIA, NEW MEXICO 87016-0288

EDITOR'S AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF NEW MEXICO )  
)  
COUNTY OF TORRANCE )

Before me, the undersigned, personally appeared James Morrow Hall, who being sworn, states:

That he is the editor of the TORRANCE COUNTY CITIZEN, a weekly newspaper of general circulation, which is entered under the second class privilege in Torrance County, New Mexico, continuously and uninterruptedly during the period of more than twenty-six consecutive weeks next prior to the first issue containing the attached legal notice; that the notice attached hereto in Cause No. Notice of Publication Court in and for Torrance County, New Mexico, was published in said newspaper for One consecutive issues, the first publication being dated

July 2, 1992,

and the last publication being dated

July 2, 1992,

that such legal notice was published in a newspaper duly qualified for that purpose within the meaning of Chapter 167, New Mexico Session Laws of 1937; and that payment therefor in the sum of \$2.96

is to be assessed as court costs in said cause.

James Morrow Hall  
EDITOR

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1992.

William J. Lemay  
Notary Public

My commission expires: Oct 17, 1994

may be viewed at the above address between 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM, Monday through Friday. Prior to ruling on any proposed discharge plan or its modification, the Director of the Oil Conservation Division shall allow at least thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice during which comments may be submitted to him and public hearing may be requested by any interested person. Requests for public hearing shall set forth the reasons why a hearing should be held. A hearing will be held if the Director determines there is significant public interest.

If no public hearing is held, the Director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on information available. If a public hearing is held, the director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on information in the plan and information submitted at the hearing.

GIVEN under the Seal of New Mexico Oil Conservator Commission at Santa Fé, New Mexico, on this 16th day of June, 1992.

STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION  
/s/ WILLIAM J. LEMAY  
Director

SEAL

To be published one time in the Torrance County Citizen on July 2, 1992.

STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
County of Bernalillo ss

Thomas J. Smithson being duly sworn declares and says that he is National Advertising manager of the Albuquerque Journal, and that this newspaper is duly qualified to publish legal notices or advertisements within the meaning of Section 3, Chapter 167, Session Laws of 1937, and that payment therefore has been made or assessed as court costs; that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published in said paper in the regular daily edition,

for.....1.....times, the first publication being on the...26...day  
of.....June....., 1992, and the subsequent consecutive  
publications on....., 1992.

*Thomas J. Smithson*

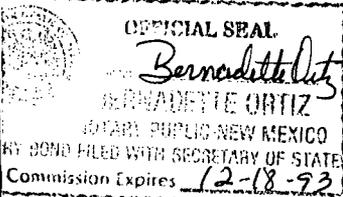
Sworn and subscribed to before me, a Notary Public in and for the County of Bernalillo and State of New Mexico, this ...26... day of ...June....., 1992.

PRICE.....\$ 47.11.....

Statement to come at end of month.

ACCOUNT NUMBER.....C81184.....

CLA-22-A (R-12/92)



**NOTICE OF PUBLICATION**  
STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
ENERGY, MINERALS AND  
NATURAL RESOURCES  
DEPARTMENT OIL  
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT  
Notice is hereby given that pursuant to the New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission Regulations, the following discharge plan applications and modifications have been submitted to the Director of the Oil Conservation District, State Land Office Building, P.O. Box 2088, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-2088, Telephone (505) 827-5800:  
(GW-119) - Phillips Petroleum Company, Jeffrey Carlson, Safety and Environmental Analyst, 4001 Penbrook, Odessa, Texas 79762, has submitted a discharge plan application for their East Vacuum Liquids Plant (EVLRP) which is located in Section 33, Township 17 South, Range 35 East, NMPM, Lea County, New Mexico. Approximately 2100 gallons per day of waste water with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 3715 mg/l is discharged into a Class II well for beneficial reuse. Into a waterflood. Groundwater most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth ranging from 220 to 280 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration ranging from 300 mg/l to 800 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks, and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.  
(GW-123) - Yates Petroleum Corporation, Chuck Morgan, 105 South Fourth Street, Artesia, New Mexico, 88210, has submitted a discharge plan application for their 7-Rivers Compressor Station located in the NW/4 NW/4, Section 25, Township 19 South, Range 24 East, NMPM, Eddy County, New Mexico. Approximately 200 gallons per day of wash down with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 88,800 mg/l is stored in two 300 barrel above ground fiberglass tanks and then transferred via pipeline and injected into an OCD approved Class II injection well. Ground water most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 250 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 1850 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks, and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.  
(GW-89) - Transwestern Pipeline Company, Larry Campbell, Compliance Environmentalist, P.O. Box 1717, Roswell, New Mexico 88202-1717, has submitted a discharge plan modification application for the previously approved discharge plan for their Corona Compressor Station located in the NW/4, Section 36, Township 4 South, Range 15 East, NMPM, Lincoln County, New Mexico. The modification proposes the addition of a landfarm which will accept non-hazardous hydrocarbon contaminated soil generated at field operations owned by Transwestern. No liquids or hazardous waste will be accepted at the site. Groundwater most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 52 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 1800 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.  
(GW-110) - Transwestern Pipeline Company, Larry Campbell, Compliance Environmentalist, P.O. Box 1717, Roswell, New Mexico 88202-1717, has submitted a discharge plan modification application for the previously approved discharge plan for their Mountain Compressor Station located in the NE/4, Section 3, Township 1 South, Range 6 East, NMPM, Torrance County, New Mexico. The modification proposes the addition of a landfarm which will accept non-hazardous hydrocarbon contaminated soil generated at field operations owned by Transwestern. No liquids or hazardous waste will be accepted at the site. Groundwater most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 350 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 2800 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.  
Any interested person may obtain further information from the Oil Conservation Division and may submit written comments to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division at the address given above. The discharge plan application may be viewed at the above address between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. Prior to ruling on any proposed discharge plan or its modification, the Director of the Oil Conservation Division shall allow at least thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice during which comments may be submitted to him and public hearing may be requested by any interested person. Requests for public hearing shall set forth the reasons why a hearing should be held. A hearing will be held if the Director determines there is significant public interest.  
If no public hearing is held, the Director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on information available. If a public hearing is held, the director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on information in the plan and information submitted at the hearing.  
GIVEN under the Seal of New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on this 16th day of June, 1992.  
STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION  
WILLIAM J. LEMAY, Director  
Journal: June 28, 1992

STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
COUNTY OF  
LINCOLN

}  
SS.

Before me, the undersigned, personally appeared  
Ruth Hammond, who being sworn states:  
That she is the publisher of the Lincoln County News, a weekly  
newspaper of general paid circulation, which is entered under  
the second class privilege in Lincoln County, New Mexico; that  
said newspaper has been so published in Lincoln County, New  
Mexico, continuously and uninterruptedly during the period of  
more than twenty-six consecutive weeks next prior to the first  
issue containing the attached legal notice; that the notice  
attached hereto is Cause in the Court in and for Lincoln County,  
New Mexico, was published in said newspaper for  
ONE successive issues,  
the first publication being dated  
June 25, 19 92  
and the last publication being dated  
June 25, 19 92  
that such legal notice was published in a newspaper duly qual-  
ified for that purpose within the meaning of Chapter 167, New  
Mexico Session Laws of 1937; and the payment therefor in the  
sum of \$ 77.45  
is to be assessed as court costs in said cause.

Ruth Hammond  
PUBLISHER  
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup>  
day of June, 19 92  
Virginia L. Curtin  
NOTARY PUBLIC

My Commission Expires 2/26, 19 93

NOTICE OF PUBLICATION

STATE OF  
NEW MEXICO  
ENERGY, MINERALS  
AND NATURAL  
RESOURCES  
DEPARTMENT OIL  
CONSERVATION  
DIVISION

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission Regulations, the following discharge plan applications and modifications have been submitted to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division, State Land Office Building, P.O. Box 2088, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-2088, Telephone (505) 827-6800: (GW-119) - Phillips Petroleum Company, Jeffrey Carston, Safety and Environmental Analyst, 4001 Penbrook, Odessa, Texas 79762, has submitted a discharge plan application for the East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant (EVLRF) which is located in Section 33, Township 17 South, Range 35 East, NMPM, Lea County, New Mexico. Approximately 2100 gallons per day of waste water with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 3715 mg/l is discharged into a Class II well for beneficial reuse into a waterflood. Groundwater most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth ranging from 250 to 380 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration ranging from 300 mg/l to 500 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks, and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed. (GW-123) - Yates Petroleum Corporation, Chuck Morgan, 106 South Fourth Street, Artesia, New Mexico, 88210, has submitted a discharge plan application for their 7-Rivers Compressor Station located in the NW4NW4, Section 25, Township 19 South, Range 24 East, NMPM, Eddy County, New Mexico. Approximately 260 gallons per day of wash down water with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 66,800 mg/l is stored in two 300 barrel above ground fiberglass tanks and then transferred via pipeline and injected into an OCD approved Groundwater most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 250 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 1650mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks, and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.

the site. Groundwater most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 652 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 1500mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed. (GW-110) - Transwestern Pipeline Company, Larry Campbell, Compliance Environmentalist, P.O. Box 1717, Roswell, New Mexico, 88202-1717, has submitted a discharge plan modification application for the previously approved discharge plan for their Mountainair Compressor Station located in the NE4, Section 3, Township 15 South, Range 6 East, NMPM, Torrance County, New Mexico. The modification proposes the addition of a landfarm which will accept non-hazardous hydrocarbon contaminated soil generated at field operations owned by Transwestern. No liquids or hazardous waste will be accepted at the site. Groundwater most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 350 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 2800mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed. Any interested person may obtain further information from the Oil Conservation Division and may submit written comments to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division at the address given above. The discharge plan application may be viewed at the above address between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. Prior to ruling on any proposed discharge plan or its modification, the Director of the Oil Conservation Division shall allow at least thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice during which comments may be submitted to him and public hearing may be requested by any interested person. Requests for public hearing shall set forth the reasons why a hearing should be held. A hearing will be held if the Director determines there is significant public interest. If no public hearing is held, the Director will ~~approve the~~ proposed plan based on information available. If a public hearing is held, the director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on information in the plan and information submitted at the hearing. GIVEN under the Seal of New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on this 16th day of June, 1992.

STATE OF  
NEW MEXICO  
OIL CONSERVATION  
DIVISION  
WILLIAM J. LEMAY,  
Director  
SEAL  
Published in the Lincoln  
County News on June 25,  
1992.

(GW-89) - Transwestern Pipeline Company, Larry Campbell, Compliance Environmentalist, P.O. Box 1717, Roswell, New Mexico, 88202-1717, has submitted a discharge plan modification application for the previously approved discharge plan for their Corona Compressor Station located in the NW4, Section 36, Township 4 South, Range 15 East, NMPM, Lincoln County, New Mexico. The modification of a landfarm which will accept non-hazardous hydrocarbon contaminated soil generated at field operations owned by Transwestern. No liquids or hazardous waste will be accepted at

# Affidavit of Publication

STATE OF NEW MEXICO )  
 ) ss.  
COUNTY OF LEA )

Joyce Clemens being first duly sworn on oath deposes and says that he is Adv. Director of THE LOVINGTON DAILY LEADER, a daily newspaper of general paid circulation published in the English language at Lovington, Lea County, New Mexico; that said newspaper has been so published in such county continuously and uninterruptedly for a period in excess of Twenty-six (26) consecutive weeks next prior to the first publication of the notice hereto attached as hereinafter shown; and that said newspaper is in all things duly qualified to publish legal notices within the meaning of Chapter 167 of the 1937 Session Laws of the State of New Mexico.

That the notice which is hereto attached, entitled  
Notice Of Publication

and numbered ~~XXXXXX~~ in the ~~XXXXXX~~ County, ~~XXXXXX~~ was published in a regular and entire issue of THE LOVINGTON DAILY LEADER and not in any supplement thereof, ~~once each week~~ same day ~~XXXXXX~~ for one (1) day consecutive ~~XXXXXX~~ beginning with the issue of June 24, 1992 and ending with the issue of June 24, 1992

And that the cost of publishing said notice is the sum of \$ 50.76

which sum has been (Paid) (Assessed) as Court Costs

*Joyce Clemens*  
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1992

*Mrs. Jean Jensen*  
Notary Public, Lea County, New Mexico  
Sept. 28 94  
My Commission Expires 19 94

## NOTICE OF PUBLICATION STATE OF NEW MEXICO ENERGY, MINERALS AND NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission Regulations, the following discharge plan applications and modifications have been submitted to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division, State Land Office Building, P.O. Box 2088, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-2088, Telephone (505) 827-5800:

(GW-119) - Phillips Petroleum Company, Jeffrey Carlson, Safety and Environmental Analyst, 4001 Penbrook, Odessa, Texas 79762, has submitted a discharge plan application for their East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant (EVLRP) which is located in Section 33, Township 17 South, Range 35 East, NMPM, Lea County, New Mexico. Approximately 2100 gallons per day of waste water with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 3715 mg/l is discharged into a Class II well for beneficial reuse into a waterflood. Groundwater most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth ranging from 220 to 280 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration ranging from 300 mg/l to 500 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks, and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.

(GW-123) - Yates Petroleum Corporation, Chuck Morgan, 105 South Fourth Street, Artesia, New Mexico, 88210, has submitted a discharge plan application for their 7-Rivers Compressor Station located in the NW/4 NW/4, Section 25, Township 19 South, Range 24 East, NMPM, Eddy County, New Mexico. Approximately 260 gallons per day of wash down water with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 56,800 mg/l is stored in two 300 barrel above ground fiberglass tanks and then transferred via pipeline and injected into an OCD approved Class II injection well. Ground water most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 250 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 1650 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks, and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.

(GW-89) - Transwestern Pipeline Company, Larry Campbell, Compliance Environmentalist, P.O. Box 1717, Roswell, New Mexico, 88202-1717, has submitted a discharge plan modification application for the previously approved discharge plan for their Corona Compressor

Range 15 East, NMPM, Lincoln County, New Mexico. The modification proposes the addition of a landfarm which will accept non-hazardous hydrocarbon contaminated soil generated at field operations owned by Transwestern. No liquids or hazardous waste will be accepted at the site. Groundwater most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 552 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 1500 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.

(GW-110) - Transwestern Pipeline Company, Larry Campbell, Compliance Environmentalist, P.O. Box 1717, Roswell, New Mexico, 88202-1717, has submitted a discharge plan modification application for the previously approved discharge plan for their Mountainair Compressor Station located in the NE/4, Section 3, Township 1 South, Range 6 East, NMPM, Torrance County, New Mexico. The modification proposes the addition of a landfarm which will accept non-hazardous hydrocarbon contaminated soil generated at field operations owned by Transwestern. No liquids or hazardous waste will be accepted at the site. Groundwater most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 350 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 2800 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.

Any interested person may obtain further information from the Oil Conservation Division and may submit written comments to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division at the address given above. The discharge plan application may be viewed at the above address between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. Prior to ruling on any proposed discharge plan or its modification, the Director of the Oil Conservation Division shall allow at least thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice during which comments may be submitted to him and public hearing may be requested by any interested person. Requests for public hearing shall set forth the reasons why a hearing should be held. A hearing will be held if the Director determines there is significant public interest.

If no public hearing is held, the Director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on information available. If public hearing is held, the director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on information in the plan and information submitted at

GIVEN under the Seal of New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on this 16th day of June, 1992.  
STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
OIL CONSERVATION  
DIVISION  
WILLIAM J. LEMAY, Director  
SEAL  
Published in the Lovington Daily Leader June 24, 1992.

# Affidavit of Publication

No. 13984

STATE OF NEW MEXICO,

County of Eddy:

Gary D. Scott being duly sworn, says: That he is the Publisher of The Artesia Daily Press, a daily newspaper of general circulation, published in English at Artesia, said county and state, and that the hereto attached Legal Notice

was published in a regular and entire issue of the said Artesia Daily Press, a daily newspaper duly qualified for that purpose within the meaning of Chapter 167 of the 1937 Session Laws of the state of New Mexico for 1 consecutive weeks on the same day as follows:

First Publication June 24, 1992

Second Publication \_\_\_\_\_

Third Publication \_\_\_\_\_

Fourth Publication \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24th day of June 19 92

Notary Public, Eddy County, New Mexico

My Commission expires September 23, 1996

line Company, Larry Campbell, Compliance Environmentalist, P.O. Box 1717, Roswell, New Mexico, 88202-1717, has submitted a discharge plan modification application for the previously approved discharge plan for their Corona Compressor Station located in the NW/4, Section 36, Township 4 South, Range 15 East, NMPM, Lincoln County, New Mexico. The modification proposes the addition of a landfarm which will accept non-hazardous hydrocarbon contaminated soil generated at field operations owned by Transwestern. No liquids or hazardous waste will be accepted at the site. Groundwater most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 552 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 1500 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.

## LEGAL NOTICE

NOTICE OF PUBLICATION  
STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
ENERGY, MINERALS AND  
NATURAL RESOURCES  
DEPARTMENT  
OIL CONSERVATION  
DIVISION

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission Regulations, the following discharge plan applications and modifications have been submitted to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division, State Land Office Building, P.O. Box 2088, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-2088, Telephone (505) 827-5800:

(GW-119) - Phillips Petroleum Company, Jeffrey Carlson, Safety and Environmental Analyst, 4001 Penbrook, Odessa, Texas 79762, has submitted a discharge plan application for their East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant (EVLRP) which is located in Section 33, Township 17 South, Range 35 East, NMPM, Lea County, New Mexico. Approximately 2100 gallons per day of waste water with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 3715 mg/l is discharged into a Class II well for beneficial reuse into a waterflood. Groundwater most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth ranging from 220 to 280 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration ranging from 300 mg/l to 500 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks, and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.

(GW-123) - Yates Petroleum Corporation, Chuck Morgan, 105 South Fourth Street, Artesia, New Mexico, 88210, has submitted a discharge plan application for their 7-Rivers Compressor Station located in the NW/4 NW/4, Section 25, Township 19 South, Range 24 East, NMPM, Eddy County, New Mexico. Approximately 260 gallons per day of wash down water with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 56,800 mg/l is stored in two 300 barrel above ground fiberglass tanks and then transferred via pipeline and injected into an OCD approved Class II injection well. Ground water most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 250 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 1650 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks, and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.

(GW-89) - Transwestern Pipeline Company, Larry Campbell, Compliance Environmentalist, P.O. Box 1717, Roswell, New Mexico, 88202-1717, has submitted a discharge plan modification application for the previously approved discharge plan for their Mountainair Compressor Station located in the NE/4, Section 3, Township 1 South, Range 6 East, NMPM, Torrance County, New Mexico. The modification proposes the addition of a landfarm which will accept non-hazardous hydrocarbon contaminated soil generated at field operations owned by Transwestern. No liquids or hazardous waste will be accepted at the site. Groundwater most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 350 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 2800 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.

Any interested person may obtain further information from the Oil Conservation Division and may submit written comments to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division at the address given above. The discharge plan application may be viewed at the above address between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. Prior to ruling on any proposed discharge plan or its modification, the Director of the Oil Conservation Division shall allow at least thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice during which comments may be submitted to him and public hearing may be requested by any interested person. Requests for public hearing shall set forth the reasons why a hearing should be held. A hearing will be held if the Director determines there is significant public interest.

If no public hearing is held, the Director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on information available. If a public hearing is held, the director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on information in the plan and information submitted at the hearing.

GIVEN under the Seal of New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on this 16th day of June, 1992.

STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
OIL CONSERVATION  
DIVISION  
s-William J. LeMay  
WILLIAM J. LEMAY  
Director

SEA L  
Published in the Artesia Daily Press, Artesia, N.M. June 24, 1992.

Legal 13984



STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
ENERGY, MINERALS AND NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT  
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION



BRUCE KING  
GOVERNOR

June 23, 1992

POST OFFICE BOX 2088  
STATE LAND OFFICE BUILDING  
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO 87504  
(505) 827-5800

ANITA LOCKWOOD  
CABINET SECRETARY

**CERTIFIED MAIL**  
**RETURN RECEIPT NO. P-670-683-650**

Mr. Jeffrey Carlson  
Safety and Environmental Analyst  
Phillips Petroleum Company  
4001 Penbrook  
Odessa, Texas 79762

RE: **Discharge Plan GW-119**  
**East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Gas Processing Plant**  
**Lea County, New Mexico**

Dear Mr. Carlson:

The Oil Conservation Division (OCD) has received your request dated May 1, 1992 for a 120 day extension to start-up operations and discharge without an approved groundwater discharge plan in place. The OCD has also received your discharge plan application dated May 1, 1992, and is in the process of reviewing the application.

Pursuant to Section 3-106.B. of the New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission (WQCC) regulations and for good cause shown, Phillips Petroleum Company is hereby granted an extension to start-up and operate the above referenced facility without an approved discharge plan for 120 days from start-up of operations. This extension is granted to allow the OCD time to conduct a facility inspection and for Phillips to incorporate any requirements into their discharge plan application.

Please notify the OCD in writing when the facility commences operations. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact Kathy Brown at (505) 827-5884.

Sincerely,

William J. LeMay  
Director

WJL/kmb

xc: Chris Eustice, OCD Hobbs Office



MEMORANDUM OF MEETING OR CONVERSATION

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone	<input type="checkbox"/> Personal	Time	Date
			June 23, 1992

<u>Originating Party</u>	<u>Other Parties</u>
K. Brown OCD	Jeff Carlson - Phillip

Subject EVLRP Discharge Plan  
Set up inspection, Find out start-up date

Discussion July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1992 start-up scheduled.  
Keith Farris - Plant Superintendent/Supervisor  
Will contact Keith for DP inspection (391-5309)  
Also, on TDS of effluent on May 29, 1992 correspondence from Phillip the cooling tower & make-up water values are switched

Conclusions or Agreements

Distribution Signed K. Brown

## NOTICE OF PUBLICATION

### STATE OF NEW MEXICO ENERGY, MINERALS AND NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission Regulations, the following discharge plan applications and modifications have been submitted to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division, State Land Office Building, P.O. Box 2088, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-2088, Telephone (505) 827-5800:

**(GW-119) - Phillips Petroleum Company, Jeffrey Carlson, Safety and Environmental Analyst, 4001 Penbrook, Odessa, Texas 79762, has submitted a discharge plan application for their East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant (EVLRP) which is located in Section 33, Township 17 South, Range 35 East, NMPM, Lea County, New Mexico. Approximately 2100 gallons per day of waste water with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 3715 mg/l is discharged into a Class II well for beneficial reuse into a waterflood. Groundwater most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth ranging from 220 to 280 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration ranging from 300 mg/l to 500 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks, and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.**

**(GW-123) - Yates Petroleum Corporation, Chuck Morgan, 105 South Fourth Street, Artesia, New Mexico, 88210, has submitted a discharge plan application for their 7-Rivers Compressor Station located in the NW/4 NW/4, Section 25, Township 19 South, Range 24 East, NMPM, Eddy County, New Mexico. Approximately 260 gallons per day of wash down water with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 56,800 mg/l is stored in two 300 barrel above ground fiberglass tanks and then transferred via pipeline and injected into an OCD approved Class II injection well. Ground water most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 250 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 1650 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks, and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.**

**(GW-89) - Transwestern Pipeline Company, Larry Campbell, Compliance Environmentalist, P.O. Box 1717, Roswell, New Mexico, 88202-1717, has submitted a discharge plan modification application for the previously approved discharge plan for their Corona Compressor Station located in the NW/4, Section 36, Township 4 South, Range 15 East, NMPM, Lincoln County, New Mexico. The modification proposes the addition of a landfarm which will accept non-hazardous hydrocarbon contaminated soil generated at field operations owned by Transwestern. No liquids or hazardous waste will be accepted at the site. Groundwater most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 552 feet with a**

total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 1500 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.

(GW-110) - Transwestern Pipeline Company, Larry Campbell, Compliance Environmentalist, P.O. Box 1717, Roswell, New Mexico, 88202-1717, has submitted a discharge plan modification application for the previously approved discharge plan for their Mountainair Compressor Station located in the NE/4, Section 3, Township 1 South, Range 6 East, NMPM, Torrance County, New Mexico. The modification proposes the addition of a landfarm which will accept non-hazardous hydrocarbon contaminated soil generated at field operations owned by Transwestern. No liquids or hazardous waste will be accepted at the site. Groundwater most likely to be affected by an accidental discharge is at a depth of approximately 350 feet with a total dissolved solids concentration of approximately 2800 mg/l. The discharge plan addresses how spills, leaks and other accidental discharges to the surface will be managed.

Any interested person may obtain further information from the Oil Conservation Division and may submit written comments to the Director of the Oil Conservation Division at the address given above. The discharge plan application may be viewed at the above address between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. Prior to ruling on any proposed discharge plan or its modification, the Director of the Oil Conservation Division shall allow at least thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice during which comments may be submitted to him and public hearing may be requested by any interested person. Requests for public hearing shall set forth the reasons why a hearing should be held. A hearing will be held if the Director determines there is significant public interest.

If no public hearing is held, the Director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on information available. If a public hearing is held, the director will approve or disapprove the proposed plan based on information in the plan and information submitted at the hearing.

GIVEN under the Seal of New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on this 16th day of June, 1992.

S E A L

STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

  
WILLIAM J. LEMAY, Director



**PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY**

ODESSA, TEXAS 79762  
4001 PENBROOK

EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION GROUP  
Permian Basin Region

Odessa, Texas  
May 1, 1992

**Discharge Plan  
East Vacuum Liquids  
Recovery Plant**

OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION  
RECEIVED

'92 MAY 5 AM 9 13

CERTIFIED MAIL  
RETURN RECEIPT NO. P-132 443 257

Director of The Oil Conservation Division  
New Mexico Oil Conservation Division  
P.O. Box 2088  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-2088  
Attn: Mr. Roger Anderson

Dear Sir:

In accordance with New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission regulations, Phillips Petroleum Company submits the attached Groundwater Discharge Plan for the East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant (EVLRP), located in Lea County, New Mexico. The EVLRP is a new facility under construction. We are requesting a 120 day extension for facility start-up without an approved Groundwater Discharge Plan in place. Three copies of the proposed Groundwater Discharge Plan, along with a signed affirmation, are enclosed as requested.

If you should have any questions regarding this information, please contact me at (915) 368-1229.

Yours Very Truly,

Jeffrey Carlson  
Safety and Environmental  
Analyst

JAC:sft

Attachments

# PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY

EAST VACUUM LIQUIDS RECOVERY PLANT

RECEIVED

MAY 06 1992

OIL CONSERVATION DIV.  
SANTA FE



## DISCHARGE PLAN

AFFIRMATION

"I hereby certify that I am familiar with the information contained in and submitted with this application and that such information is true accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

Jeffrey A. Carlson  
(Signature)

May 1, 1992  
(Date)

Jeffrey A. Carlson  
(Printed Name of Person  
Signing)

Safety and Environmental  
Analyst  
(Title)

RECEIVED  
MAY 06 1992  
OIL CONSERVATION DIV.  
SANTA FE

DISCHARGE PLAN  
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY  
EAST VACUUM LIQUIDS RECOVERY PLANT  
SECTION 33, TOWNSHIP 17 SOUTH, RANGE 35 EAST N.M.P.M., LEA COUNTY

I. GENERAL PROCESS DESCRIPTION

The East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant (EVLRP) is a Ryan-Holmes type process plant that is licensed from Koch Engineering. The process will be a two column process operating in the propane recovery mode. The plant is sized for a maximum inlet feed capacity of 20 MMSCFD, as much gas as possible will be fed to the EVLRP with the remainder being bypassed through the existing CO<sub>2</sub> Reinjection Facility. Feed gas to the EVLRP will be taken from downstream of the Triethylene Glycol (TEG) contactor after the 3rd stage of compression at about 300 psig. Compression liquids recovered from the 3rd stage compression (collected in the TEG Knockout Drum) will be processed (stabilized) in the EVLRP. These liquids will enter the first column as a liquid feed stream. Molecular sieve dehydration will be required before the feed streams are processed in the EVLRP. The residue CO<sub>2</sub> stream (CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S, Methane and Ethane) from the EVLRP will be delivered back to the fourth stage suction header. The recovered NGL will be delivered to the NGL storage facility. The NGL product will be pumped from the storage facility and delivered via a metering skid to the Phillips Petroleum Company NGL Pipeline No. 38 which is about 2,200 feet south of the EVLRP. An automatic bypass line around the EVLRP is installed to allow continued CO<sub>2</sub> reinjection when the EVLRP is down. The Hot Oil system will provide heat for the column reboilers and to heat the regeneration gas for the molecular sieve dehydrators. The Propane Refrigeration system will provide refrigeration for the overhead condenser on the first column of the EVLRP. The Cooling Water system and TEG system will be shared with the existing CO<sub>2</sub> Reinjection facility.

Attachment 1 and 2 are a plot plan and process flow sheet of the plant.

II. PLANT WATER SYSTEMS

A. RAW WATER

East Vacuum Liquids Recovery plant receives its process make-up water and non-potable water from the existing Central Tank Battery (CTB) located adjacent to the plant (#20, Attachment 1). Approximately 450 gpd are provided to the plant.

B. POTABLE WATER

Drinking water for the plant's office and control room is bottled water.

C. COOLING TOWER SYSTEM

The cooling tower system is comprised of one open recirculating cooling tower. The cooling tower has a recirculation rate of 800 gpm with an approximate daily volume of 400 gal/day. The water in this tower is recirculated and treated to maintain a pH of 7.2-7.6 and a Phosphate level of 12-17. The following chemicals, with their specific feed rates, are being added to the cooling tower waters for scale, corrosion, and biological treatment:

<u>Chemical</u>	<u>Feed Rate (gal/day)</u>
BETZ 25K	.142857 gal/day
BETZ 409	.017857 gal/day
SLIMICIDE C31	.017857 gal/day
STANNOUS CLORIDE CRYSTAL	.004336 gal/day

Material safety data sheets for these chemicals are found in Attachment 3.

D. ENGINE COOLING SYSTEMS

Water and antifreeze (50% Mix) is used as coolant in the jacket water systems of all engines at the plant (Attachment 4). The plant has two propane compressors referred to as the "Refrigeration Compressors."

Coolant from engines is drained to the respective jacket water storage tank when an engine is being worked on. The coolant is pressured back to the engine when the work is completed. Coolant in engines equipped with self-contained cooling systems is drained into a common supply storage header before an engine is worked on. Coolant is placed back in the engine when the work is completed.

E. **FILTER COALESCER SYSTEM**

The filter coalescer is a two stage separator that separates micron size particles and tiny mist like droplets of triethylene glycol (TEG). The glycol is recycled through an existing TEG contactor (#5, Attachment 1) and any particles are trapped in cartridge type filters which are changed as needed. Approximately 20 gpd of glycol are recycled.

III. **PLANT DRAIN SYSTEMS**

A. **ENGINE OIL DRAIN SYSTEMS**

Lube oil in the EVLRP's Refrigeration Compressors is changed by draining the "spent" oil charge from an engine into a below grade storage and collection point constructed of a steel tank contained in a cement vault (#15, Attachment 1). Atmospheric drains, located around the plants engines, are designed to catch leaking oil, and drain to the above mentioned below grade storage and collection point. The existing plant engines have atmospheric drains and are serviced/catch leaking oil in the same manner. The oil is drained to a different below grade storage and collection point (#11, Attachment 1) constructed of a steel tank contained in a cement vault. Liquids from the steel tanks are pumped into the Central Tank Battery (CTB) overflow storage tank (#21, Attachment 1). Attachment 5 is a process flowsheet of this system.

B. **COOLING TOWER WASTEWATER DISPOSAL SYSTEM**

Cooling tower blowdown is sent through a two inch line to the Central Tank Battery emergency overflow pit which has a fiberglass reinforced plastic lining (#19, Attachment 1). Attachment 6 is the permitting correspondence for the emergency overflow pit.

IV. SOLID WASTE

A. All solid waste is picked up by Waste Management for disposal in a Hobbs landfill. This includes paper, pipe, concrete and other non-hazardous refuse.

B. SPENT MOLECULAR SIEVE

Approximately every five years the molecular sieve dehydrators at the plant are recharged. The spent molecular sieve (Attachment 7) will be disposed of in accordance with all appropriate state and federal regulations. Approximately 14,000 pounds of this material are disposed of each time the beds are recharged.

V. SPILL/LEAK PREVENTION AND HOUSEKEEPING PROCEDURES

The plant's below grade vessels and piping are visually inspected and/or pressure tested prior to being put in service. The vessels and lines are externally and/or internally coated if required, to ensure against corrosion. This equipment is checked continuously by operators who are on duty 24 hours per day. Any leaks would be detected by the operators and corrected. Operators are required to notify the plant supervisor of any leak. If the leak is significant, the plant supervisor will notify the Oil Conservation Division in accordance with Rule 116.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

A. SANITARY WASTES

Sanitary wastes from the plant and office are handled by a septic tank and leach field located North of the Control Room.

B. PLANT TOPOGRAPHY

A topographic map of the plant area is found in Attachment 8. EVLRP facility is represented by the #1 on Attachment 8 and #2 represents the existing facility. There are no bodies of water within a one mile radius of the plant.

C. FLOODING POTENTIAL

None.

D. GROUND WATER INFORMATION

The depth of ground water at EVLRP is approximately 220-280 feet and the quality of the water is potable. There are no ground water monitoring wells at this facility.

E. GEOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The Plant is underlain by caliche soil. Ground water is in the Ogallala aquifer which has a composition of sand to grave to caliche with some clay beds. The depth of rock at base of alluvium is less then one foot.  
Reference source: New Mexico State Geologist

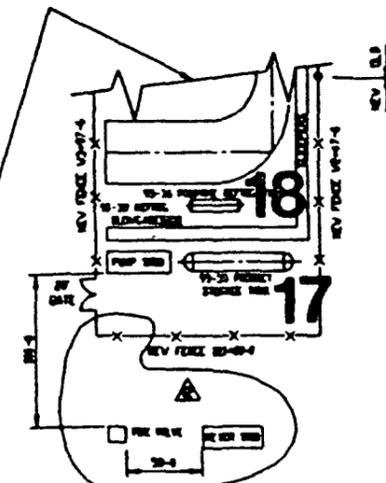
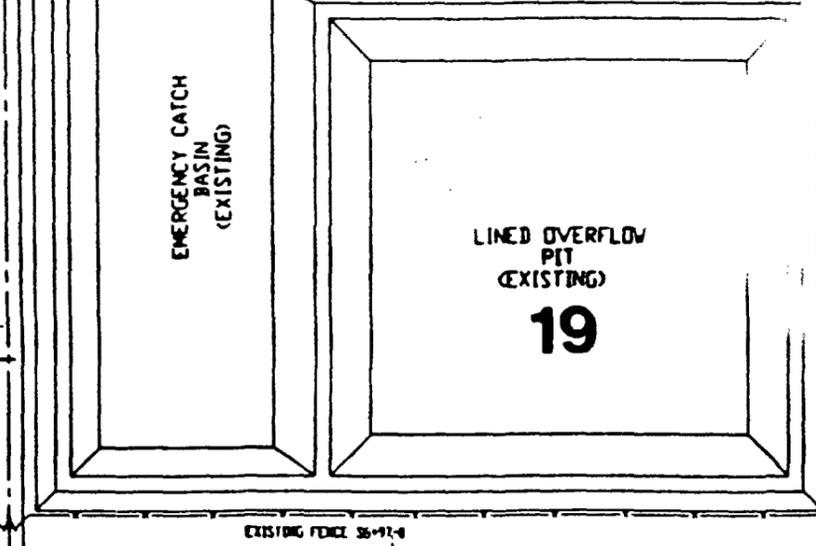
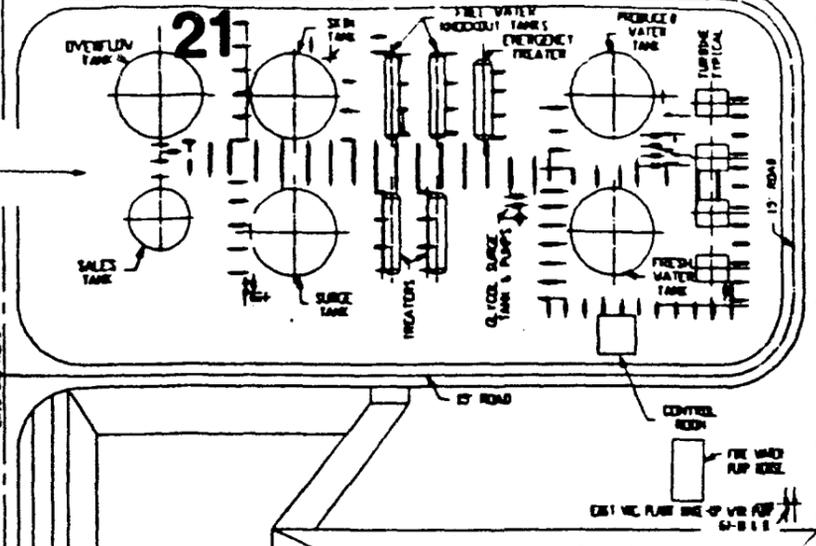
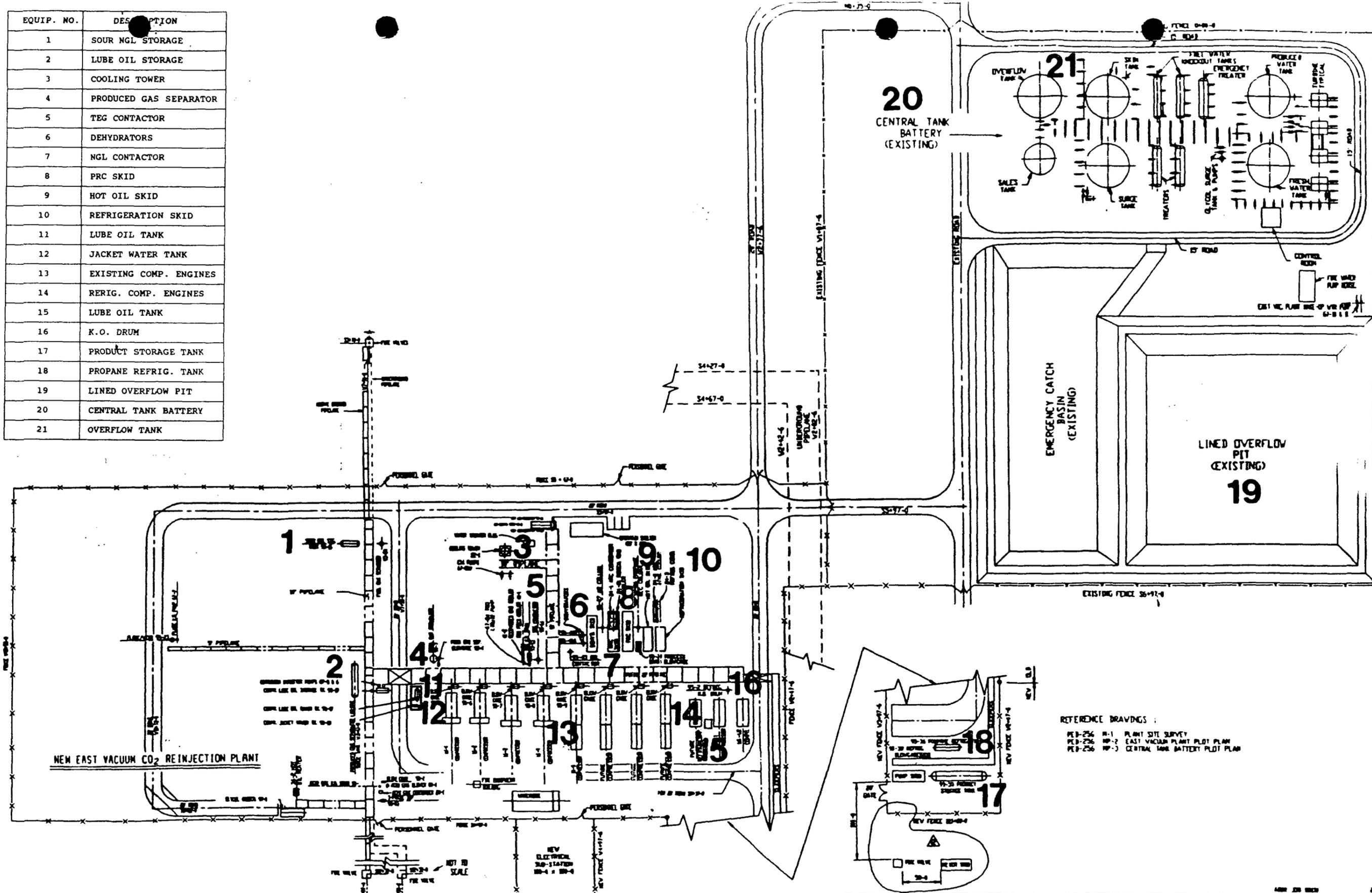
G. CONTACT PERSON

Facility Supervisor:           A.K. Farris  
                                  HC 60, Box 450  
                                  Lovington, NM 88260  
                                  (505) 397-5578

ATTACHMENT 1

EVGLR PLOT PLAN

EQUIP. NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	SOUR NGL STORAGE
2	LUBE OIL STORAGE
3	COOLING TOWER
4	PRODUCED GAS SEPARATOR
5	TEG CONTACTOR
6	DEHYDRATORS
7	NGL CONTACTOR
8	PRC SKID
9	HOT OIL SKID
10	REFRIGERATION SKID
11	LUBE OIL TANK
12	JACKET WATER TANK
13	EXISTING COMP. ENGINES
14	RERIG. COMP. ENGINES
15	LUBE OIL TANK
16	K.O. DRUM
17	PRODUCT STORAGE TANK
18	PROPANE REFRIG. TANK
19	LINED OVERFLOW PIT
20	CENTRAL TANK BATTERY
21	OVERFLOW TANK



REFERENCE DRAWINGS:  
 PED-256 H-1 PLANT SITE SURVEY  
 PED-256 H-2 EAST VACUUM PLANT PLOT PLAN  
 PED-256 H-3 CENTRAL TANK BATTERY PLOT PLAN

NO.	REVISION	BY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	EXTENSIVE REVISION TO EAST VACUUM CO2 REINJECTION PLANT	CFB	5/7/91	REV. & ADDED NEW PERSONNEL	2/86	CFB	5/91	ADDED NEW COMP. 216-3 & EXTENDED PIPE RACK, ADDED SLURGE TANK
2	SCALE FOR CONSTRUCTION	CFB	1/1/91	REVISED PER AS BUILT	6/86	CFB	6-27-91	ADDED CLAMP FOR LIQUIDS RECOVERY PLANT P-0867
		CFB	1/1/91	RELOCATED 16-3 & 10-7 AND DESIGNATED AS NEW EQUIP.	11/87	CFB	9-16-91	RELOCATED EQUIPMENT 67-24, 24-1, 24-2 & 99-32 P-0867
		CFB	1/1/91	ADDED NEW COMP. 16-4 & 10/042	11/88	CFB	12-24-91	RELOCATED FIRE VALVE

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY  
 BARTLESVILLE, OKLAHOMA

PLOT PLAN  
 EXISTING CENTRAL TANK BATTERY  
 NEW EAST VACUUM CO2 REINJECTION PLANT

DATE: 12-24-91

SCALE: AS SHOWN

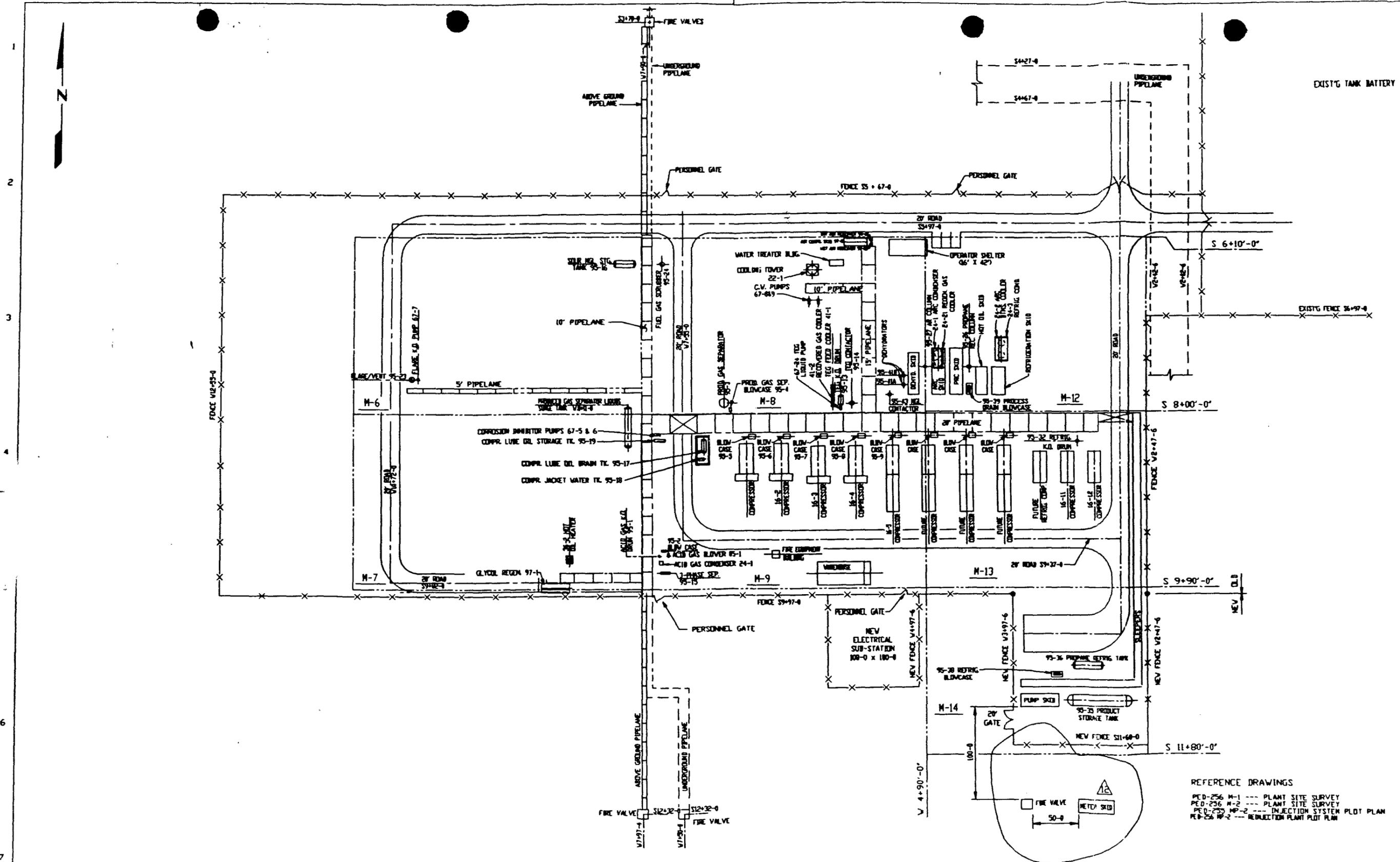
PROJECT NO: PED-256

JOB NO: 56-9241

DATE: 1-1-91

BY: CFB

CHECKED: CFB



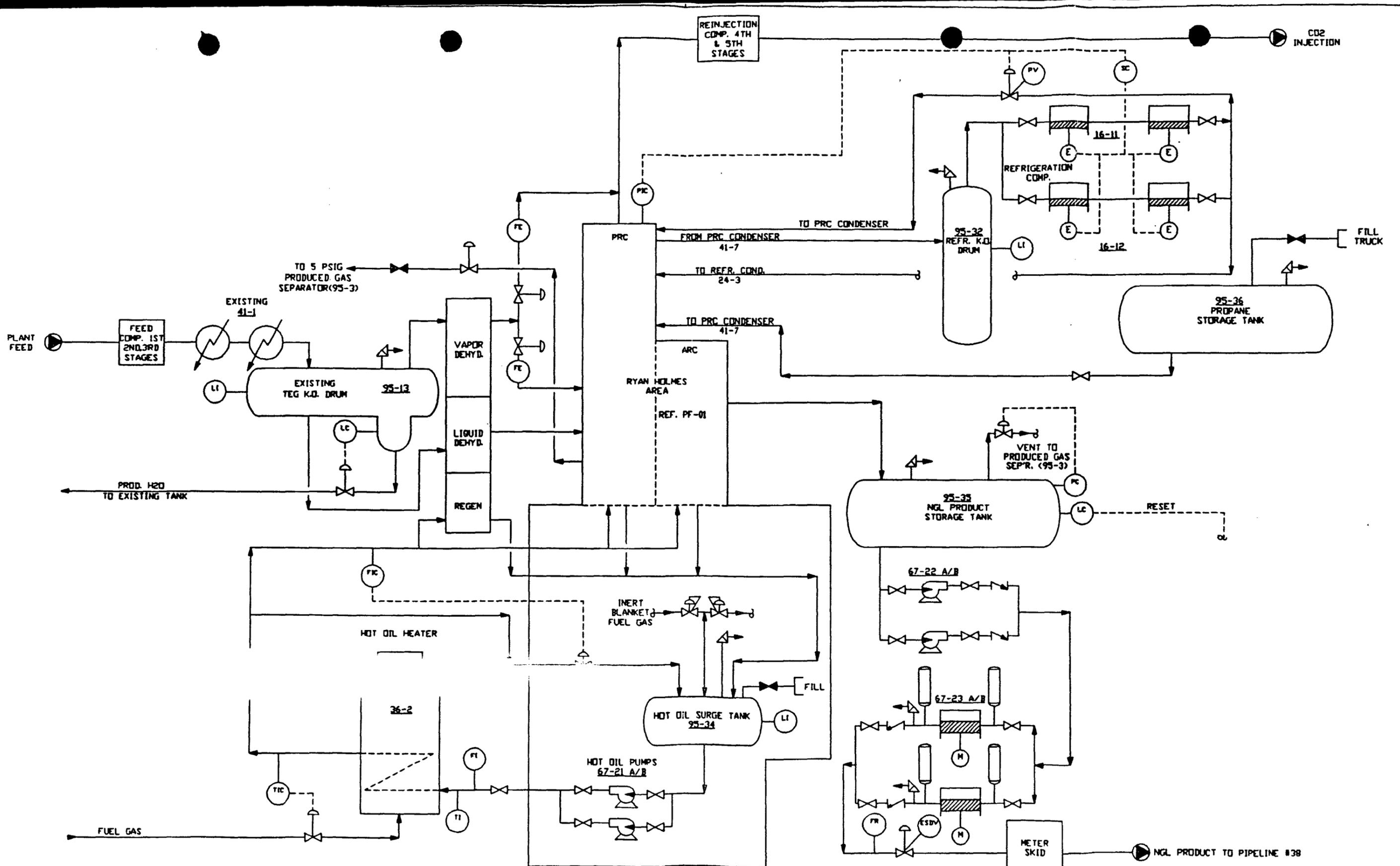
REFERENCE DRAWINGS  
 PED-256 M-1 --- PLANT SITE SURVEY  
 PED-256 M-2 --- PLANT SITE SURVEY  
 PED-256 M-2 --- INJECTION SYSTEM PLOT PLAN  
 PED-256 M-2 --- REDUCTION PLANT PLOT PLAN

NO.	REVISION	BY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	APP'D	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	
1	ISSUE FOR CONSTR.	FRANKLIN	7/2/85	4	MOVED VTR. TREATER BLDG. & REMOVED ACCESS WALKWAYS	2/86	8	ADDED 16-4 & 95-8 AS NEW EQUIP	11/88	12	REVISED LOCATION OF 67-24, 24-L, 24-2, & 95-32
2	ADDED M-7 AND REMOVED M-10 & M-11	COLLINS	9/9/85	5	REV. & ADDED NEW PERSONNEL GATE	6/86	9	ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION	11/88	13	REVISED LOCATION OF FIRE VALVE & METER SKID IN STORAGE AREA
		ROB	RAE	6	REVISED PER AS BUILT.		10	ADDED 16-3 AS NEW EQUIP. & EXTENDED PIPE RACK, ADDED SURGE TANK	3/91		

FOR BIDS FOR APPR 05-24-85 BAE FOR CONST 1-8-85 BAE DRAWN: FRANKLIN/2/85 CHECKED: BARTNER/SWS	<b>PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY</b> BARTLESVILLE, OKLAHOMA <b>EQUIPMENT DRAWING INDEX</b> EAST VACUUM CO2 REINJECTION PLANT	ASB: JEM GUILD 2-24 JA NO. 569241 FILE NO. P-KNS1 SCALE 1"=50' DWG NO. PED-256 SH NO. M-7
---	--	--

ATTACHMENT 2

PROCESS FLOW SHEET



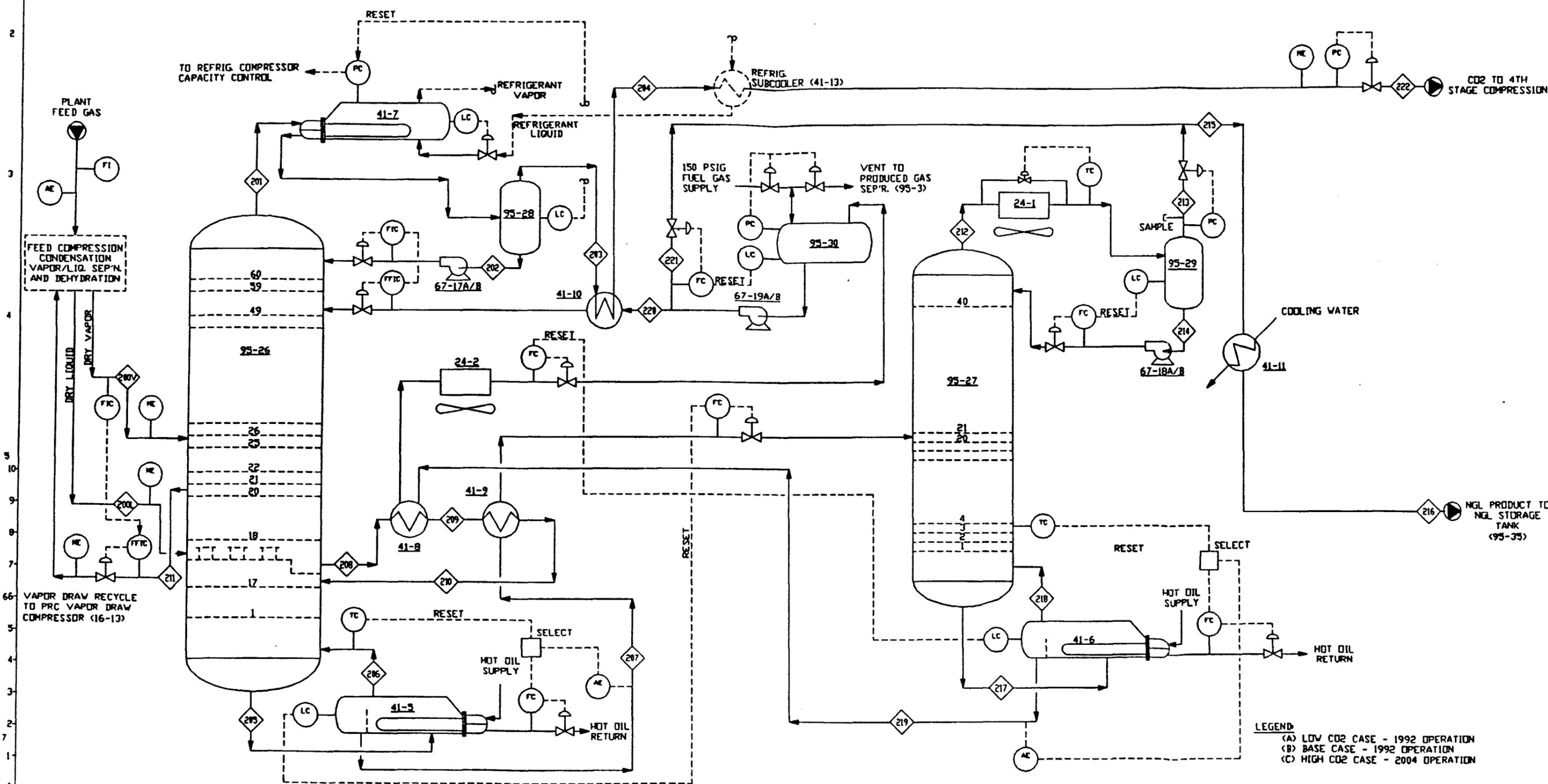
NO.	REVISION	BY	DATE	APP'D	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APP'D
P1	KPS DEON 1997				ISSUED FOR APPROVAL P-C867	08-29-91	
P2	KPS DEON 2065				ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	1-28-92	
P3	KPS DEON 2128						

FOR ISS	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY	DA NO	36-9288	FILE CODE	511
FOR APP	BARTLESVILLE, OKLAHOMA	PROJ NO	P-C867	REAL	NONE
FOR CON	PROCESS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	DRW NO	PED-256		
	RYAN/HOLMES PLANT-EVGSOU CO2 FACILITY	DR NO	PF-06-0		

1-28-92

95-26	41-5	41-B	41-9	41-7	95-28	41-10	67-17A/B	95-27	41-6	24-1	95-29	67-19A/B	95-30	67-18A/B	24-2	41-11
PROPANE RECOVERY COLUMN (PRC)	PRC REBOILER	PRC SIDE REBOILER	PRC SIDE HEATER	PRC CONDENSER	PRC REFLUX DRUM	ADDITIVE SUBCOOLER	PRC REFLUX PUMP	ADDITIVE RECOVERY COLUMN (ARC)	ARC REBOILER	ARC CONDENSER	ARC REFLUX DRUM	ADDITIVE PUMP	ADDITIVE DRUM	ARC REFLUX PUMP	ARC BTMS COOLER	NGL CONDENSER
DUTY MM BTU/HR (A) 2.77 (B) 2.22 (C) 2.46	DUTY MM BTU/HR (A) 0.59 (B) 0.67 (C) 1.40	DUTY MM BTU/HR (A) 0.51 (B) 0.45 (C) 1.68	DUTY MM BTU/HR (A) 5.00 (B) 4.75 (C) 3.91	DUTY MM BTU/HR (A) 0.17 (B) 0.25 (C) 1.01	GPM (A) 83 (B) 74 (C) 62	DUTY MM BTU/HR (A) 2.00 (B) 1.89 (C) 1.94	DUTY MM BTU/HR (A) 0.67 (B) 0.60 (C) 0.88	GPM (A) 26 (B) 26 (C) 62	GPM (A) 18 (B) 16 (C) 24	DUTY MM BTU/HR (A) 0.22 (B) 0.18 (C) 0.84	DUTY MM BTU/HR (A) 1.39 (B) 1.12 (C) 0.32					



LEGEND:  
 (A) LOW CO2 CASE - 1992 OPERATION  
 (B) BASE CASE - 1992 OPERATION  
 (C) HIGH CO2 CASE - 2004 OPERATION

NO.	REVISION	BY	DATE	A	ISSUED FOR APPROVAL P-C867	CFR	10-29-91
P1	KPS DE08 1997			0	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	CFR	1-28-92
P2	KPS DE08 2065						
P3	KPS DE08 2128						

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY  
 BARTLESVILLE, OKLAHOMA

PROCESS FLOW SHEET  
 RYAN/HOLMES PLANT  
 EVGSAU CO2 FACILITY

PHILLIPS 66

JA NO 56-9288  
 PPE NO P-C867  
 SCALE NONE  
 SHEET NO PED-256  
 SHEET NO PF-01-0

1-28-92

ATTACHMENT 3

CHEMICAL MSDS SHEETS

BETZ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

24 HOUR EMERGENCY TELEPHONE (HEALTH OR ACCIDENT) 215/355-3300

PRODUCT : BETZ 25K SERIES 25307

EFFECTIVE DATE 12-13-89

PRINTED: 1/22/90

REVISIONS TO SECTIONS: APPENDIX

PRODUCT APPLICATION : WATER-BASED CORROSION INHIBITOR/DEPOSIT CONTROL AGENT.

-----SECTION 1-----HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS-----

INFORMATION ON PHYSICAL HAZARDS, HEALTH HAZARDS, PEL'S AND TLV'S FOR SPECIFIC PRODUCT INGREDIENTS AS REQUIRED BY THE OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATIONS STANDARD ARE LISTED. REFER TO SECTION 4 (PAGE 2) FOR OUR ASSESSMENT OF THE POTENTIAL ACUTE AND CHRONIC HAZARDS OF THIS FORMULATION.

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE\*\*\* (CAUSTIC POTASH); CAS#1310-58-3; CORROSIVE; TOXIC IF ORALLY INGESTED; PEL/TLV: 2.0MG/M3 (CEILING).

PHOSPHONIC ACID, (1-HYDROXYETHYLIDINE) BIS-\*\*\* HEDP; CAS#2809-21-4; EYE IRRITANT; PEL: NONE; TLV: NONE.

1-H-BENZOTRIAZOLE, METHYL\*\*\* (TOLYLTRIAZOLE; TTA); CAS#29385-43-1; IRRITANT (EYE); PEL: NONE; TLV: NONE.

-----SECTION 2-----TYPICAL PHYSICAL DATA-----

PH: AS IS (APPROX.) 12.6	ODOR: MILD
FL. PT. (DEG. F): >200 P-M (CC)	SP. GR. (70F) OR DENSITY: 1.388
VAPOR PRESSURE (mmHG): 18	VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): <1
VISC cps 70F: 30	% SOLUBILITY (WATER): 100
EVAP. RATE: <1 ETHER=1	APPEARANCE: YELLOW
PHYSICAL STATE: LIQUID	FREEZE POINT (DEG. F): -3

-----SECTION 3-----REACTIVITY DATA-----

STABLE. MAY REACT WITH STRONG OXIDIZERS. DO NOT CONTAMINATE. BETZ TANK CLEAN-OUT CATEGORY 'B'

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION (DESTRUCTIVE FIRES) YIELDS ELEMENTAL OXIDES.

PRODUCT BETA 25K SERIES 25307

-----SECTION 4-----HEALTH HAZARD EFFECTS-----

UTE SKIN EFFECTS \*\*\* PRIMARY ROUTE OF EXPOSURE  
SEVERE IRRITANT TO THE SKIN  
UTE EYE EFFECTS \*\*\*  
CORROSIVE TO THE EYES  
UTE RESPIRATORY EFFECTS \*\*\*  
MISTS/AEROSOLS CAUSE IRRITATION TO UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT  
CHRONIC EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE\*\*\*  
PROLONGED OR REPEATED CONTACT MAY CAUSE PRIMARY IRRITANT DERMATITIS.  
MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED \*\*\*  
NOT KNOWN

SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE \*\*\*

CAUSES SEVERE IRRITATION, BURNS OR TISSUE ULCERATION WITH SUBSEQUENT SCARRING.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT BASED ON TESTING RESULTS \*\*\*

MAY BE TOXIC IF ORALLY INGESTED.

-----SECTION 5-----FIRST AID INSTRUCTIONS-----

IN CONTACT\*\*\*

REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING. WASH EXPOSED AREA WITH A LARGE QUANTITY OF SOAP SOLUTION OR WATER FOR 15 MINUTES

IN EYE CONTACT\*\*\*

IMMEDIATELY FLUSH EYES WITH WATER FOR 15 MINUTES. IMMEDIATELY CONTACT A PHYSICIAN FOR ADDITIONAL TREATMENT

INHALATION EXPOSURE\*\*\*

REMOVE VICTIM FROM CONTAMINATED AREA TO FRESH AIR. APPLY APPROPRIATE FIRST AID TREATMENT AS NECESSARY

IF INGESTED\*\*\*

DO NOT FEED ANYTHING BY MOUTH TO AN UNCONSCIOUS OR CONVULSIVE VICTIM  
DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. IMMEDIATE CONTACT PHYSICIAN. DILUTE CONTENTS OF STOMACH USING 3-4 GLASSES MILK OR WATER

-----SECTION 6-----SPILL, DISPOSAL AND FIRE INSTRUCTIONS-----

SPILL INSTRUCTIONS\*\*\*

VENTILATE AREA, USE SPECIFIED PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT. CONTAIN AND ABSORB ON ABSORBENT MATERIAL. PLACE IN WASTE DISPOSAL CONTAINER. THE WASTE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE ABSORBED MATERIAL, OR ANY CONTAMINATED SOIL, SHOULD BE DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH RCRA REGULATIONS.

FLUSH AREA WITH WATER. WET AREA MAY BE SLIPPERY. SPREAD SAND/GRIT.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS\*\*\*

WATER CONTAMINATED WITH THIS PRODUCT MAY BE SENT TO A SANITARY SEWER TREATMENT FACILITY, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANY LOCAL AGREEMENT, A PERMITTED WASTE TREATMENT FACILITY OR DISCHARGED UNDER A NPDES PERMIT PRODUCT (AS IS)-

INCINERATE OR BURY IN APPROVED LANDFILL

FIRE EXTINGUISHING INSTRUCTIONS\*\*\*

FIREFIGHTERS SHOULD WEAR POSITIVE PRESSURE SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS (FULL FACE-PIECE TYPE). PROPER FIRE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: DRY CHEMICAL, CARBON DIOXIDE, FOAM OR WATER

PRODUCT: BETZ 25K SERIES 25307

SECTION 7-----SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT-----

USE PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH 29CFR SECTION 1910.132-134. USE RESPIRATORS WITHIN USE LIMITATIONS OR ELSE USE SUPPLIED AIR RESPIRATORS.

VENTILATION PROTECTION\*\*\*

ADEQUATE VENTILATION TO MAINTAIN AIR CONTAMINANTS BELOW EXPOSURE LIMITS

RECOMMENDED RESPIRATORY PROTECTION\*\*\*

IF VENTILATION IS INADEQUATE OR SIGNIFICANT PRODUCT EXPOSURE IS LIKELY, USE A RESPIRATOR WITH DUST/MIST FILTERS.

RECOMMENDED SKIN PROTECTION\*\*\*

RUBBER GLOVES

WASH OFF AFTER EACH USE.REPLACE AS NECESSARY

RECOMMENDED EYE PROTECTION\*\*\*

SPLASH PROOF CHEMICAL GOGGLES

SECTION 8-----STORAGE AND HANDLING PRECAUTIONS-----

STORAGE INSTRUCTIONS\*\*\*

KEEP DRUMS & PAILS CLOSED WHEN NOT IN USE.

PROTECT FROM FREEZING

HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS\*\*\*

ALKALINE.CORROSIVE(EYES).DO NOT MIX WITH ACIDIC MATERIAL.

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS MSDS COMPLIES WITH THE OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD

HAROLD M. HERSH (ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION COORDINATOR)

\*\*\*\*\*

APPENDIX: REGULATORY INFORMATION

THE CONTENT OF THIS APPENDIX REPRESENTS INFORMATION KNOWN TO BETZ ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS MSDS. THIS INFORMATION IS BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE. ANY CHANGES IN REGULATIONS WILL RESULT IN UPDATED VERSIONS OF THIS DOCUMENT.

TSCA: ALL COMPONENTS OF THIS PRODUCT ARE LISTED IN THE TSCA INVENTORY

REPORTABLE QUANTITY(RQ) FOR UNDILUTED PRODUCT:

1,721 GALLONS DUE TO POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE

RCRA: IF THIS PRODUCT IS DISCARDED AS A WASTE,THE RCRA HAZARDOUS WASTE

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IS: D002=CORROSIVE (PH)

DOT HAZARD/UN#/ER GUIDE# IS: ORM-B(WHEN CONTAINER > RQ) NA1760/#60

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THESE CHEMICALS KNOWN TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO

CAUSE CANCER OR REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY: NONE PRESENT IN SIGNIFICANT AMOUNTS

SARA SECTION 302 CHEMICALS: NONE PRESENT IN SIGNIFICANT AMOUNTS

SARA SECTION 313 CHEMICALS: NONE PRESENT IN SIGNIFICANT AMOUNTS

SARA SECTION 312 HAZARD CLASS: IMMEDIATE(ACUTE) AND DELAYED(CHRONIC)

MICHIGAN CRITICAL MATERIALS: NONE PRESENT IN SIGNIFICANT AMOUNTS

NFPA/HMIS : HEALTH - 3 ; FIRE - 1 ; REACTIVITY - 0 ; SPECIAL - ALK ; PE - B

BETZ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

24 HOUR EMERGENCY TELEPHONE (HEALTH OR ACCIDENT) 215/355-3300

(PAGE 1 OF 3)

EFFECTIVE DATE 6/85

PRODUCT: BETZ 409

PRODUCT APPLICATION : WATER-BASED DEPOSIT CONTROL AGENT.

-----SECTION 1-----HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS-----

INFORMATION ON PHYSICAL HAZARDS, HEALTH HAZARDS, PEL'S AND TLV'S FOR SPECIFIC PRODUCT INGREDIENTS AS REQUIRED BY THE OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATIONS STANDARD ARE LISTED. REFER TO SECTION 4 (PAGE 2) FOR OUR ASSESSMENT OF THE POTENTIAL ACUTE AND CHRONIC HAZARDS OF THIS FORMULATION.

ETHYLENE GLYCOL\*\*\* (1,2-ETHANEDIOL); CAS#107-21-1; POTENTIAL REPRODUCTIVE TOXIN, LIVER AND KIDNEY TOXIN; BLOOD TOXIN; PEL: NONE; TLV: 50PPM (CEILING).

-----SECTION 2-----TYPICAL PHYSICAL DATA-----

PH: AS IS	(APPROX.) 12.4	ODOR: NONE
FL.PT.(DEG.F): >200	SETA(CC)	SP.GR.(70F)OR DENSITY: 1.020
VAPOR PRESSURE(mmHG): ND		VAPOR DENSITY(AIR=1): ND
VISC cps70F: 9		%SOLUBILITY(WATER): 100
EVAP.RATE: <1	ETHER=1	APPEARANCE: COLORLESS
PHYSICAL STATE: LIQUID		FREEZE POINT(DEG.F): 25

-----SECTION 3-----REACTIVITY DATA-----

STABLE

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION (DESTRUCTIVE FIRES) YIELDS ELEMENTAL OXIDES.

PRODUCT: BETZ 409

-----SECTION 4-----HEALTH HAZARD EFFECTS-----

ACUTE SKIN EFFECTS \*\*\* PRIMARY ROUTE OF EXPOSURE  
SLIGHTLY IRRITATING TO THE SKIN  
ACUTE EYE EFFECTS \*\*\*  
MODERATELY IRRITATING TO THE EYES  
ACUTE RESPIRATORY EFFECTS \*\*\*  
MISTS/AEROSOLS MAY CAUSE IRRITATION TO UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT  
CHRONIC EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE\*\*\*  
PROLONGED OR REPEATED EXPOSURES MAY CAUSE BLOOD CELL DAMAGE OR IMPAIR BLOOD  
CELL FUNCTION AND MAY CAUSE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM TOXICITY; PROLONGED  
OVEREXPOSURE MAY CAUSE CNS DEPRESSION AND LIVER AND KIDNEY DAMAGE.  
MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED \*\*\*  
NOT KNOWN

SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE \*\*\*  
MAY CAUSE REDNESS OR ITCHING OF SKIN.

-----SECTION 5-----FIRST AID INSTRUCTIONS-----

SKIN CONTACT\*\*\*  
REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING. WASH EXPOSED AREA WITH A LARGE QUANTITY OF  
SOAP SOLUTION OR WATER FOR 15 MINUTES  
CONTACT\*\*\*  
IMMEDIATELY FLUSH EYES WITH WATER FOR 15 MINUTES. IMMEDIATELY CONTACT A  
PHYSICIAN FOR ADDITIONAL TREATMENT  
INHALATION EXPOSURE\*\*\*  
REMOVE VICTIM FROM CONTAMINATED AREA TO FRESH AIR. APPLY APPROPRIATE  
FIRST AID TREATMENT AS NECESSARY  
INGESTION\*\*\*  
DO NOT FEED ANYTHING BY MOUTH TO AN UNCONSCIOUS OR CONVULSIVE VICTIM  
DILUTE CONTENTS OF STOMACH. INDUCE VOMITING BY ONE OF THE STANDARD  
METHODS. IMMEDIATELY CONTACT A PHYSICIAN

-----SECTION 6-----SPILL, DISPOSAL AND FIRE INSTRUCTIONS-----

SPILL INSTRUCTIONS\*\*\*  
VENTILATE AREA, USE SPECIFIED PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT. CONTAIN AND ABSORB  
ON ABSORBENT MATERIAL. PLACE IN WASTE DISPOSAL CONTAINER. THE WASTE  
CHARACTERISTICS OF THE ABSORBED MATERIAL, OR ANY CONTAMINATED SOIL,  
SHOULD BE DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH RCRA REGULATIONS.  
FLUSH AREA WITH WATER. WET AREA MAY BE SLIPPERY. IF SO, SPREAD  
SAND OR GRIT.  
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS\*\*\*  
WATER CONTAMINATED WITH THIS PRODUCT MAY BE SENT TO A SANITARY  
SEWER TREATMENT FACILITY, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANY LOCAL AGREEMENT, A  
PERMITTED WASTE TREATMENT FACILITY OR DISCHARGED UNDER A NPDES PERMIT  
PRODUCT (AS IS)-  
INCINERATE OR BURY IN APPROVED LANDFILL  
FIRE EXTINGUISHING INSTRUCTIONS\*\*\*  
FIREFIGHTERS SHOULD WEAR POSITIVE PRESSURE SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING  
APPARATUS (FULL FACE-PIECE TYPE).  
DRY CHEMICAL, CARBON DIOXIDE, FOAM OR WATER. FOAM OR WATER CREATE A SLIPPERY  
CONDITION. SPREAD SAND OR GRIT

CT: BETZ 409

-----SECTION 7-----SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT-----

VENTILATION PROTECTION\*\*\*

ADEQUATE VENTILATION TO MAINTAIN AIR CONTAMINANTS BELOW EXPOSURE LIMITS

RECOMMENDED RESPIRATORY PROTECTION\*\*\*

IF VENTILATION IS INADEQUATE OR SIGNIFICANT PRODUCT EXPOSURE IS LIKELY, USE A RESPIRATOR WITH ORGANIC VAPOR CARTRIDGES AND DUST/MIST PREFILTERS.FOLLOW MANUFACTURERS GUIDELINES FOR VAPORS WITH POOR WARNING PROPERTIES.

RECOMMENDED SKIN PROTECTION\*\*\*

RUBBER GLOVES

REPLACE AS NECESSARY

RECOMMENDED EYE PROTECTION\*\*\*

SPLASH PROOF CHEMICAL GOGGLES

-----SECTION 8-----STORAGE AND HANDLING PRECAUTIONS-----

STORAGE INSTRUCTIONS\*\*\*

KEEP CONTAINER CLOSED

PROTECT FROM FREEZING

HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS\*\*\*

IMMEDIATELY REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING,WASH BEFORE REUSE

ALKALINE.DO NOT MIX WITH ACIDIC MATERIAL.

-----SECTION 9-----FEDERAL REGULATIONS-----

MSHA(29CFR)-FOR RESPIRATORY PROTECTION USE PROPERLY FITTED MSHA/NIOSH APPROVED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT WITHIN USE LIMITATIONS.OTHERWISE,USE SUPPLIED AIR APPARATUS.

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL REPORTABLE QUANTITY: AS IS PRODUCT (HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE) NOT APPLICABLE

CRA(40CFR): IF DISCARDED,THIS MATERIAL BEARS HWI# D002

DOT(49CFR)CLASSIFICATION: NOT APPLICABLE

EPA/HMIS : HEALTH - 2 ; FIRE - 0 ; REACTIVITY - 0 ; SPECIAL - ALK

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED TO SUPPLY ALL THE INFORMATION NECESSARY TO COMPLY WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATIONS REGULATIONS, AND RIGHT-TO-KNOW REQUIREMENTS. WHILE THE INFORMATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS SET FORTH HEREIN ARE BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE AS OF THE DATE HEREOF, BETZ LABORATORIES,INC.MAKES NO WARRANTY WITH RESPECT THERETO AND DISCLAIMS ALL LIABILITY FROM RELIANCE THEREON.

HAROLD M. HERSH  
ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION COORDINATOR

BETZ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

24 HOUR EMERGENCY TELEPHONE (HEALTH OR ACCIDENT) 215/355-3300

(PAGE 1 OF 3)  
EFFECTIVE DATE 1-85

PRODUCT: SLIMICIDE C31

PRODUCT APPLICATION : SOLVENT-BASED MICROBIAL CONTROL AGENT.

-----SECTION 1-----HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS-----

INFORMATION ON PHYSICAL HAZARDS, HEALTH HAZARDS, PEL'S AND TLV'S FOR SPECIFIC PRODUCT INGREDIENTS AS REQUIRED BY THE OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATIONS STANDARD LISTED. REFER TO SECTION 4 (PAGE 2) FOR OUR ASSESSMENT OF THE POTENTIAL ACUTE AND CHRONIC HAZARDS OF THIS FORMULATION.

DODECYLGUANIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE\*\*\* (DGH); CAS#13590-97-1; CORROSIVE; PEL: ACN TLV: NCNE.

METHYLENE BIS(THIOCYANATE)\*\*\* CAS#6317-19-6; POTENTIAL REPRODUCTIVE TOXICANT; PEL: NCNE; TLV: NCNE.

ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL\*\*\* (IPA); CAS#67-63-0; FLAMMABLE LIQUID; CHRONIC OVEREXPOSURE MAY CAUSE LIVER AND KIDNEY TOXICITY; PEL: 400PPM; TLV: 400PPM.

-----SECTION 2-----TYPICAL PHYSICAL DATA-----

PH: AS IS (APPROX.) 3.2	CDGR: NCNE
FL.PT.(DEG.F): 120 SETA(CC)	SP.GR.(70F)GR DENSITY: 1.095
VAPOR PRESSURE(MMHG): 24	VAPOR DENSITY(AIR=1): NC
VISC CPS70F: 64	%SOLUBILITY(WATER): 100
EVAP.RATE: ND WATER=1	APPEARANCE: YELLOW
PHYSICAL STATE: LIQUID	FREEZE POINT(DEG.F): <-30

-----SECTION 3-----REACTIVITY DATA-----

STABLE

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION (DESTRUCTIVE FIRES) YIELDS ELEMENTAL OXIDES.

PRODUCT: SLIMICIDE C31

-----SECTION 4-----HEALTH HAZARD EFFECTS-----  
 ACUTE SKIN EFFECTS \*\*\* PRIMARY ROUTE OF EXPOSURE  
 SEVERE IRRITANT TO THE SKIN. SKIN SENSITIZER  
 ACUTE EYE EFFECTS \*\*\*  
 SEVERE IRRITANT TO THE EYES, POSSIBLY CORROSIVE  
 ACUTE RESPIRATORY EFFECTS \*\*\* PRIMARY ROUTE OF EXPOSURE  
 VAPORS, GASES, MISTS AND/OR AEROSOLS CAUSE IRRITATION TO UPPER  
 RESPIRATORY TRACT  
 CHRONIC EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE \*\*\*  
 PROLONGED OR REPEATED EXPOSURES MAY CAUSE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM TOXICITY.  
 MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED \*\*\*  
 NOT KNOWN

SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE \*\*\*  
 INHALATION MAY CAUSE IRRITATION OF MUCOUS MEMBRANES AND RESPIRATORY TRACT  
 SKIN CONTACT CAUSES SEVERE IRRITATION OR BURNS.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENT BASED ON TESTING RESULTS \*\*\*  
 MAY BE TOXIC IF ORALLY INGESTED.

-----SECTION 5-----FIRST AID INSTRUCTIONS-----  
 SKIN CONTACT \*\*\*  
 REMOVE CLOTHING. WASH AREA WITH LARGE AMOUNTS OF SOAP SOLUTION OR WATER  
 FOR 15 MIN. IMMEDIATELY CONTACT PHYSICIAN  
 EYE CONTACT \*\*\*  
 IMMEDIATELY FLUSH EYES WITH WATER FOR 15 MINUTES. IMMEDIATELY CONTACT  
 PHYSICIAN FOR ADDITIONAL TREATMENT  
 INHALATION EXPOSURE \*\*\*  
 REMOVE VICTIM FROM CONTAMINATED AREA. APPLY NECESSARY FIRST AID  
 TREATMENT. IMMEDIATELY CONTACT A PHYSICIAN.  
 INGESTION \*\*\*  
 DO NOT FEED ANYTHING BY MOUTH TO AN UNCONSCIOUS OR CONVULSIVE VICTIM  
 DILUTE CONTENTS OF STOMACH. INDUCE VOMITING BY ONE OF THE STANDARD  
 METHODS. IMMEDIATELY CONTACT A PHYSICIAN

-----SECTION 6-----SPILL, DISPOSAL AND FIRE INSTRUCTIONS-----  
 SPILL INSTRUCTIONS \*\*\*  
 VENTILATE AREA, USE SPECIFIED PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT. CONTAIN AND  
 ABSORB ON ABSORBENT MATERIAL. PLACE IN WASTE DISPOSAL CONTAINER. THE  
 CONTAMINATED ABSORBENT SHOULD BE CONSIDERED A PESTICIDE AND  
 DISPOSED OF IN AN APPROVED PESTICIDE LANDFILL. SEE PRODUCT LABEL  
 STORAGE AND DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS.  
 REMOVE IGNITION SOURCES. FLUSH AREA WITH WATER. SPREAD SAND OR  
 GRIT.  
 DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS \*\*\*  
 WATER CONTAMINATED WITH THIS PRODUCT MAY BE SENT TO A SANITARY  
 SEWER TREATMENT FACILITY, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANY LOCAL AGREEMENT, A  
 PERMITTED WASTE TREATMENT FACILITY OR DISCHARGED UNDER A NPDES PERMIT  
 PRODUCT (AS IS)-  
 BURY IN AN APPROVED PESTICIDE FACILITY OR DISPOSE OF IN  
 ACCORDANCE WITH LABEL INSTRUCTIONS  
 FIRE EXTINGUISHING INSTRUCTIONS \*\*\*  
 FIREFIGHTERS SHOULD WEAR POSITIVE PRESSURE SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING  
 APPARATUS (FULL FACE-PIECE TYPE).  
 DRY CHEMICAL, CARBON DIOXIDE, FOAM OR WATER. FOAM OR WATER CREATE A SLIPPER  
 CONDITION. SPREAD SAND OR GRIT

PRODUCT: SLIMICIDE C31

-----SECTION 7-----SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT-----

VENTILATION PROTECTION\*\*\*

ADEQUATE VENTILATION TO MAINTAIN AIR CONTAMINANTS BELOW EXPOSURE LIMITS  
RECOMMENDED RESPIRATORY PROTECTION\*\*\*

IF VENTILATION IS INADEQUATE OR SIGNIFICANT PRODUCT EXPOSURE IS LIKELY,  
USE RESPIRATOR WITH ORGANIC VAPOR, HIGH EFFICIENCY PARTICULATE CARTRIDGE

RECOMMENDED SKIN PROTECTION\*\*\*

GAUNTLET-TYPE RUBBER GLOVES, CHEMICAL RESISTANT APRON  
REPLACE AS NECESSARY

RECOMMENDED EYE PROTECTION\*\*\*

SPLASH PROOF CHEMICAL GOGGLES, FACE SHIELD

-----SECTION 8-----STORAGE AND HANDLING PRECAUTIONS-----

STORAGE INSTRUCTIONS\*\*\*

KEEP CONTAINER CLOSED  
KEEP AWAY FROM FLAMES OR SPARKS. GROUND DRUMS DURING FILLING OR  
DISCHARGE OPERATIONS

HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS\*\*\*

IMMEDIATELY REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING, WASH BEFORE REUSE  
COMBUSTIBLE. ACIDIC. DO NOT MIX WITH ALKALINE MATERIAL.

-----SECTION 9-----FEDERAL REGULATIONS-----

FIFRA(40CFR): EPA REG. NO. 3876- 121  
OSHA(29CFR)-FOR RESPIRATORY PROTECTION USE PROPERLY FITTED MSHA/NIOSH  
APPROVED RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT WITHIN USE LIMITATIONS. OTHERWISE, USE SUPPLY  
AIR APPARATUS.  
CWA(40CFR)REPORTABLE QUANTITY: AS IS PRODUCT (HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE)  
NOT APPLICABLE  
RCRA(40CFR): IF DISCARDED, THIS MATERIAL BEARS HWI# D001  
DOT(49CFR)CLASSIFICATION: COMBUSTIBLE  
NFPA/HMIS : HEALTH - 2 ; FIRE - 1 ; REACTIVITY - 0 ; SPECIAL - NONE

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED TO SUPPLY ALL THE INFORMATION NECESSARY TO COMPLY  
WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATIONS REGULATIONS, AND RIGHT-TO-KNOW REQUIREMENTS.  
WHILE THE INFORMATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS SET FORTH HEREIN ARE BELIEVED TO  
BE ACCURATE AS OF THE DATE HEREOF, BETZ LABORATORIES, INC. MAKES NO WARRANTY  
WITH RESPECT THERETO AND DISCLAIMS ALL LIABILITY FROM RELIANCE THEREON.

HAROLD M. HERSH  
ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION COORDINATOR

SLIMICIDE C-31

Slimicide C-31 is composed of methylene bithiocyanate, dodecylguanidine hydrochloride, plus organic dispersants and penetrants. Methylene bithiocyanate breaks down with elevating pH. Its half is affected as follows (half life in hours versus pH):

288 hours @ pH 6.0

19 hours @ pH 7.0

5 hours @ pH 8.0

1 hour @ pH 9.0

Dodecylguanidine hydrochloride is biodegradable, but will not hydrolyze. The rate of biodegradation is dependent on the types and quantities of microorganisms present. Suffice to say it is not considered a component that will remain indefinitely when in contact with soil, etc.

BETZ LABORATORIES, INC.  
4636 SOMERTON ROAD TREVOSE, PA. 19047  
BETZ MATERIAL SAFETY DATASHEET  
24 HOUR EMERGENCY (HEALTH OR ACCIDENT) 215/355-3300

PA

REAGENT :STANNOUS CHLORIDE CRYSTAL

EFFECTIVE DATE 02-05-87  
LATEST VERSION

REAGENT APPLICATION : FIELD TEST REAGENT

-----SECTION 1-----HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS-----

INFORMATION ON PHYSICAL HAZARDS, HEALTH HAZARDS, PEL'S AND TLV'S FOR SPECIFIC REAGENT INGREDIENTS AS REQUIRED BY THE OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATIONS STANDARD ARE LISTED. REFER TO SECTION 4 (PAGE 2) FOR OUR ASSESSMENT OF THE POTENTIAL ACUTE AND CHRONIC HAZARDS OF THIS FORMULATION. THIS REAGENT IS SUBJECT TO THE PENNSYLVANIA WORKER AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW LAW.

STANNOUS CHLORIDE\*\*\*CAS#7772-99-8;EYE,SKIN,AND RESPIRATORY IRRITANT;  
PEL:2MG/M3 AS SN;TLV:2MG/M3 AS SN.

NONHAZARD INGREDIENTS: NONE

-----SECTION 2-----TYPICAL PHYSICAL DATA-----

PH: NO DATA	ODOR: NONE
FL.PT.(DEG.F): NA	SP.GR.(70F)OR DENSITY: 3.95
VAPOR PRESSURE(mmHG): NA	VAPOR DENSITY(AIR=1): NA
VISC cps70F: NA	%SOLUBILITY(WATER): 90
EVAP.RATE: NA WATER=1	APPEARANCE: COLORLESS
PHYSICAL STATE: SOLID	FREEZE POINT(DEG.F): NA

-----SECTION 3-----REACTIVITY DATA-----

STABLE

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION (DESTRUCTIVE FIRES) YIELDS ELEMENTAL OXIDES.

REAGENT: STANNOUS CHLORIDE CRYSTAL

-----SECTION 4-----HEALTH HAZARD EFFECTS-----  
 ACUTE SKIN EFFECTS \*\*\* PRIMARY ROUTE OF EXPOSURE  
 MODERATELY IRRITATING TO THE SKIN  
 ACUTE EYE EFFECTS \*\*\*  
 SEVERE IRRITANT TO THE EYES  
 ACUTE RESPIRATORY EFFECTS \*\*\*  
 DUSTS CAUSE IRRITATION TO UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT  
 CHRONIC EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE\*\*\*  
 PROLONGED OR REPEATED CONTACT MAY CAUSE PRIMARY IRRITANT DERMATITIS.  
 MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED \*\*\*  
 NOT KNOWN

SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE \*\*\*  
 INHALATION MAY CAUSE IRRITATION OF RESPIRATORY TRACT;SKIN CONTACT MAY  
 CAUSE ITCHING AND/OR REDNESS.

-----SECTION 5-----FIRST AID INSTRUCTIONS-----  
 SKIN CONTACT\*\*\*  
 REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING.WASH EXPOSED AREA WITH A LARGE QUANTITY OF  
 SOAP SOLUTION OR WATER FOR 15 MINUTES  
 EYE CONTACT\*\*\*  
 IMMEDIATELY FLUSH EYES WITH WATER FOR 15 MINUTES.IMMEDIATELY CONTACT A  
 PHYSICIAN FOR ADDITIONAL TREATMENT  
 INHALATION EXPOSURE\*\*\*  
 REMOVE VICTIM FROM CONTAMINATED AREA TO FRESH AIR.APPLY APPROPRIATE  
 FIRST AID TREATMENT AS NECESSARY  
 INGESTION\*\*\*  
 GENERAL-DO NOT FEED ANYTHING BY MOUTH TO AN UNCONSCIOUS OR CONVULSIVE VICTIM  
 SPECIFIC- DILUTE CONTENTS OF STOMACH.INDUCE VOMITING BY ONE OF THE STANDARD  
 METHODS.IMMEDIATELY CONTACT A PHYSICIAN

-----SECTION 6-----SPILL,DISPOSAL AND FIRE INSTRUCTIONS-----  
 SPILL INSTRUCTIONS\*\*\*  
 GENERAL-VENTILATE AREA,USE SPECIFIED PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.SWEEP  
 UP AND PLACE IN WASTE DISPOSAL CONTAINER.  
 SPECIFIC- FLUSH AREA WITH WATER.WET AREA MAY BE SLIPPERY.IF SO,SPREAD  
 SAND OR GRIT.  
 DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS\*\*\*  
 GENERAL-WATER CONTAMINATED WITH THIS REAGENT MAY BE SENT TO A SANITARY  
 SEWER,IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANY LOCAL AGREEMENT,A TREATMENT FACILITY OR  
 DISCHARGED UNDER A NPDES PERMIT  
 REAGENT(AS IS)- INCINERATE OR BURY IN APPROVED LANDFILL  
 FIRE EXTINGUISHING INSTRUCTIONS\*\*\*  
 GENERAL-FIREFIGHTERS SHOULD WEAR POSITIVE PRESSURE SELF-CONTAINED  
 BREATHING APPARATUS(FULL FACE-PIECE TYPE).  
 DRY CHEMICAL,CARBON DIOXIDE,FOAM OR WATER

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (PAGE 3 OF 3)

REAGENT: STANNOUS CHLORIDE CRYSTAL

-----SECTION 7-----SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT-----

VENTILATION PROTECTION\*\*\*

ADEQUATE VENTILATION TO MAINTAIN AIR CONTAMINANTS BELOW EXPOSURE LIMITS  
RECOMMENDED RESPIRATORY PROTECTION\*\*\*

IF VENTILATION IS INADEQUATE OR SIGNIFICANT REAGENT EXPOSURE IS LIKELY,  
USE A RESPIRATOR WITH DUST/MIST FILTERS.

RECOMMENDED SKIN PROTECTION\*\*\*

RUBBER GLOVES  
REPLACE AS NECESSARY  
RECOMMENDED EYE PROTECTION\*\*\*  
AIRTIGHT CHEMICAL GOGGLES

-----SECTION 8-----STORAGE AND HANDLING PRECAUTIONS-----

STORAGE INSTRUCTIONS\*\*\*

KEEP DRUMS & PAILS CLOSED WHEN NOT IN USE.  
KEEP DRY

HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS\*\*\*

IMMEDIATELY REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING, WASH BEFORE REUSE  
NORMAL CHEMICAL HANDLING

-----SECTION 9-----FEDERAL REGULATIONS-----

OSHA(29CFR)-USE PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH 29CFR SECTIONS  
1910.132-1910.134. USE RESPIRATORS WITHIN USE LIMITATIONS OR ELSE USE  
SUPPLIED AIR RESPIRATORS.

RCRA(40CFR): IF DISCARDED, THIS MATERIAL BEARS HWI# NOT APPLICABLE

DOT(49CFR)CLASSIFICATION: NOT APPLICABLE

NFPA/HMIS : HEALTH - 2 ; FIRE - 0 ; REACTIVITY - 0 ; SPECIAL - NONE ; PE - B

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED TO SUPPLY ALL THE INFORMATION NECESSARY TO COMPLY  
WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATIONS REGULATIONS, AND RIGHT-TO-KNOW REQUIREMENTS.  
WHILE THE INFORMATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS SET FORTH HEREIN ARE BELIEVED TO  
BE ACCURATE AS OF THE DATE HEREOF, BETZ LABORATORIES MAKES NO WARRANTY WITH  
RESPECT THERETO AND DISCLAIMS ALL LIABILITY FROM RELIANCE THEREON.

HAROLD M. HERSH  
ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION COORDINATOR

ATTACHMENT 4

MSDS: ANTIFREEZE

**MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Product Name:

**ANTIFREEZE**PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY  
Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004

Emergency Phone Nos.

918-661-3865 (during business)

918-661-8118 (after hours)



USA AND CANADA



WORLDWIDE

OTHER COUNTRIES

**PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION**

Synonyms: NE

✓ Chemical Name: Ethylene Glycol

Chemical Family: Glycol

Chemical Formula:  $C_2H_6O_2$ 

CAS Reg. No: 107-21-1

Product No: NE

Product and/or Components Entered on EPA's TSCA Inventory: Yes  No **HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS**

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>% By Wt.</u>	<u>OSHA PEL</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>
Ethylene Glycol and other Glycols	107-21-1	88-90	NE	50*
Inhibitors and Dye	Various	10-12	NE	NE

\* Ceiling Limit

## PERSONAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

- ✓ Ventilation: Use adequate ventilation to control below recommended exposure levels.

Respiratory Protection: For concentrations exceeding the recommended exposure level, use NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator. In case of spill or leak resulting in unknown concentration, use NIOSH/MSHA approved supplied air respirator. If conditions immediately dangerous to life or health (IDLH) exist, use NIOSH/MSHA approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) equipment.

- ✓ Eye Protection: Use chemical goggles. For splash protection, use face shield with chemical goggles.
- ✓ Skin Protection: Use gloves impervious to the material being used. Use full-body, long sleeved garments impervious to the material.

Note: Personal protection information shown above is based upon general information as to normal uses and conditions. Where special or unusual uses or conditions exist, it is suggested that the expert assistance of an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional be sought.

## HANDLING AND STORAGE PRECAUTIONS

Avoid inhalation and skin and eye contact. Wash hands after handling. Wear protective equipment and/or garments described above if exposure conditions warrant. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Store in a cool, well-ventilated area. Protect from sources of ignition.

## REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable  Unstable  Conditions to Avoid:

Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid): Oxygen and strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not Occur  May Occur  Conditions to Avoid

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon oxides and various hydrocarbons formed when burned.

## HEALTH HAZARD DATA

RECOMMENDED EXPOSURE LIMITS: ACGIH TLV 50 ppm (ceiling)

### ACUTE EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:

- ✓ EYE: May cause moderate irritation. Repeated vapor exposure causes severe eye irritation.
- ✓ SKIN: May cause moderate irritation. Can be absorbed through skin in dangerous amounts.
- ✓ INHALATION: Causes nausea, vomiting, increased heart rate, drop in blood pressure, depressed reflexes, seizures, convulsions, changes in the eyes, coma. May be aspirated into lungs if swallowed.

INGESTION: Causes eye changes such as optic atrophy and nystagmus. May cause cyanosis.

### SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:

Causes central nervous system depression.

OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS: No known applicable information.

### HEALTH HAZARD CATEGORIES: (For Epichlorohydrin)

	Animal	Human		Animal	Human
Known Carcinogen	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Toxic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Suspect Carcinogen	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Corrosive	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mutagen	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Irritant	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Teratogen	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ Target Organ Toxin	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Allergic Sensitizer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Specify <u>Causes kidney damage and</u>		
Highly Toxic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>eye damage.</u>		

### FIRST AID AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES:

- ✓ EYE: Flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops, seek medical attention.
- ✓ SKIN: Wash with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical attention.
- INHALATION: Remove from exposure. If illness or adverse symptoms develop, seek medical attention.
- ✓ INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical assistance. A physician may, at his discretion, perform gastric lavage using a cuffed endotracheal tube.

## PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance: Liquid

Odor: Mild

Boiling Point: 330 (166°C)

Vapor Pressure: NE

Vapor Density (Air = 1): > 1

Solubility in Water: Complete

Specific Gravity (H<sub>2</sub>O = 1): 1.11 - 1.14 at 60/60°F

Percent Volatile by Volume: 100

Evaporation Rate ( Butyl Acetate = 1): < 1

Viscosity: NE

## FIRE and EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point (Method Used): 250°F (121°C) (COC, ASTM D92)

Flammable Limits (% By Volume in Air): LEL 3.2 UEL NE (For Ethylene Glycol)

Fire Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>).

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Evacuate area of all unnecessary personnel. Shut off source, if possible. Use NIOSH/MSHA approved self-contained breathing apparatus and other protective equipment and/or garments described on Page 2 if conditions warrant. Water fog or spray may be used to cool exposed equipment and containers.

Fire and Explosion Hazards: Carbon oxides and various hydrocarbons formed when burned.

## SPILL, LEAK and DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Precautions Required if Material is Released or Spilled: Evacuate area of all unnecessary personnel. Wear protective equipment and/or garments described on Page 2 if exposure conditions warrant. Shut off source, if possible and contain spill. Protect from ignition. Keep out of water sources and sewers. Absorb in dry, inert material (sand, clay, sawdust, etc.). Transfer to disposal containers.

Waste Disposal (Insure Conformity with all Applicable Disposal Regulations): Incinerate or otherwise manage in a permitted waste management facility.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 5 of 6

## DOT TRANSPORTATION

Shipping Name: NA  
Hazard Class: NA  
ID Number: NA  
Marking: NA  
Label: NA  
Placard: NA  
Hazardous Substance/RQ: NA  
Shipping Description: NA  
Packaging References: NA

**RCRA CLASSIFICATION** (FOR UNADULTERATED PRODUCT AS A WASTE)  
NA

## PROTECTIVE MEASURES DURING REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF CONTAMINATED EQUIPMENT

Wear protective equipment and/or garments described on Page 2 if exposure conditions warrant. Use NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection, such as air-supplied mask, in confined spaces or other poorly ventilated areas. See Page 2 for protective clothing requirements. Contact immediate supervisor for specific instructions before work is initiated.

## HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

THIS PRODUCT MEETS THE FOLLOWING HAZARD DEFINITION(S) AS DEFINED BY OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS (29 CFR PART 1910.1200):

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Not Hazardous      | <input type="checkbox"/> Flammable Solid                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidizer       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Combustible Liquid | <input type="checkbox"/> Flammable Aerosol                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Pyrophoric     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Compressed Gas     | <input type="checkbox"/> Explosive                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Flammable Gas      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health Hazard (See Page 3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Water Reactive |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Flammable Liquid   | <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Peroxide                      |   |

## ***ADDITIONAL COMMENTS***

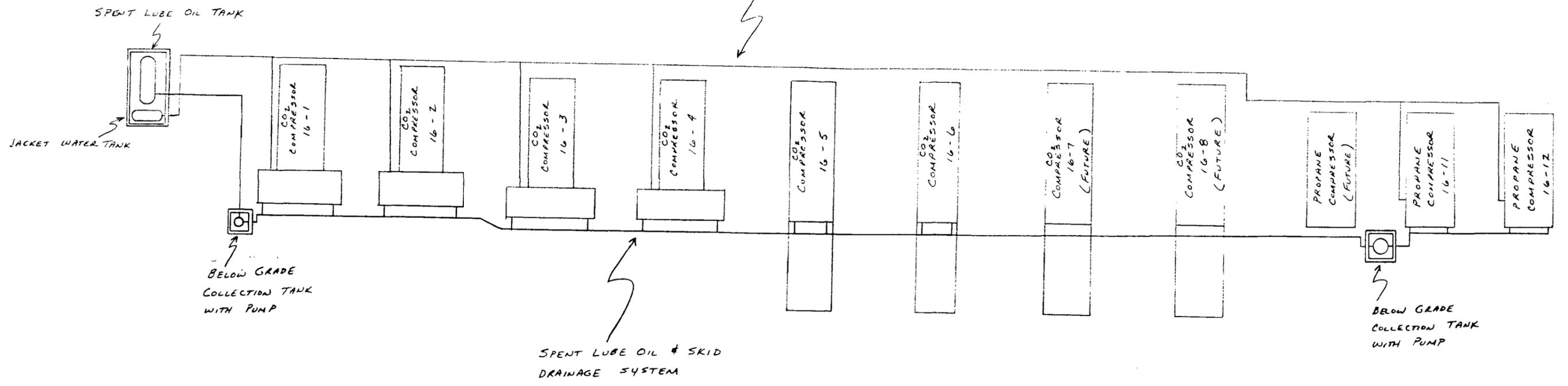
---

Phillips believes that the information contained herein (including data and statements) is accurate as of the date hereof. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE AS CONCERNS THE INFORMATION HEREIN PROVIDED. The information provided herein relates only to the specific product designated and may not be valid where such product is used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Further, since the conditions and methods of use of the product and the information referred to herein are beyond the control of Phillips (references to Phillips including its divisions, affiliates, and subsidiaries), Phillips expressly disclaims any and all liability as to any results obtained or arising from any use of the product or such information. No statement made herein shall be construed as a permission or recommendation for the use of any product in a manner that might infringe existing patents.

ATTACHMENT 5

FLOW SHEET OF DRAIN SYSTEM

ENGINE JACKET WATER SYSTEM  
FOR CO<sub>2</sub> COMPRESSORS & PROPANE COMPRESSORS



ATTACHMENT 6

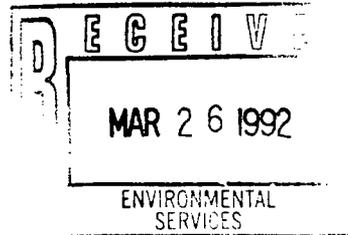
PERMITTING CORRESPONDENCE ON OVERFLOW PIT



**PHILLIPS 66 NATURAL GAS COMPANY**

A SUBSIDIARY OF PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY

ODESSA, TEXAS 79762  
4001 PENBROOK



May 10, 1988

Permitting Correspondence  
Emergency Overflow Pit  
East Vacuum Central Tank Battery

Mr. David Boyer  
Environmental Bureau Chief  
New Mexico Oil Conservation Division  
P. O. Box 2088  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Dear Mr. Boyer:

Attached, per your request, is a copy of the correspondence regarding the permitting of the lined emergency overflow pit at our East Vacuum Central Tank Battery.

If you should have any questions regarding this information, please contact me at (915) 367-1316.

Very truly yours,

Michael D. Ford  
Environmental Analyst

MDF

Attachments

NOTEGRAM

March 8, 1979

To: J. W. Maharg  
(r) W. W. Allen

From: R. L. Loper

Subject: East Vacuum Grayburg-San Andres Unit -  
Emergency Overflow Pit

Joe Woodson and I met with Mr. Les Clements, field representative of the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division, yesterday, February 27, 1979 in Hobbs. We discussed our proposed emergency overflow pit at the Central Tank Battery and showed Mr. Clements the general tank battery layout and pit construction drawings. Mr. Clements stated that we could proceed with construction of the pit as planned and no application or permit will be required. They will expect the pit to be lined and will not allow it to hold produced water on a continuous basis.

Mr. Clements asked that he be kept advised of construction status and stated that he or another representative would probably visit the construction site from time to time. More out of curiosity than for inspection.

We touched upon the question of handling salt water flow during our drilling program. Mr. Clements' position was that he (New Mexico Oil Conservation Division) should be advised immediately we encounter a salt water flow, day or night. He further indicated that construction of a temporary, lined holding pit for containment of the water flow would be acceptable provided the Oil Conservation Division had been notified and that the rancher was aware of the problem and agreed to the pit. Mr. Clements' had no problem with our using the emergency overflow pit (if completed) for holding salt water on an emergency basis.

/hh

cc: J. O. Woodson  
T. L. Surratt  
C. A. Benson  
(r) F. G. Schuman

Houston, Texas 77024 Phone: (713) 465-7545 May 22, 1979  
 REFERENCE: *Donnell 524*  
 DATE RECD AT SITE: *May 1, 1979*  
 EST. \_\_\_\_\_  
 SEND COPIES TO \_\_\_\_\_  
 USED FOR: **Pit Liner - EVGSAI CTR, Emergency Overflow Pit**  
 ADDITIONAL INFO: **RUSH THIS ORDER! We must do this work immediately to keep sand from blowing out of pit.**

**PURCHASE ORDER**

No. **9-606099-TF**

*Kate-Lise Doe*  
*9225 Katy Freeway 328*  
*Houston 77024*

SHOW OUR ORDER NO. AND CONSIGNEE ADDRESS ON ALL SHIPPING PAPERS AND TAGS

**Phillips Petroleum Company**  
*c/o T. L. Surratt*  
**EVGSAI Central Tank Battery**  
**Buckeye, New Mexico**  
 Phone: (505) 393-3573

DATE: *6/6/79*  
 AND MAIL TO COMPANY SHOWN BELOW SEPARATE ITEMIZED AND EXTENDED VOICE IN TRIPLICATE FOR EACH SHIPMENT, SHOWING ABOVE ORDER NO. INCLUDING PREFIX AND SUFFIX.  
 PURCHASER - *Roselina L 328*  
**PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY**  
 Purchasing  
**BARTLESVILLE, OKLAHOMA 74004**  
 ROUTE: *Return*  
 F.O.B. DEST. \_\_\_\_\_ ORIG. \_\_\_\_\_

REFER ALL INQUIRIES TO: (IF NO ADDRESS IS SHOWN BELOW, SEND INQUIRIES TO PURCHASING)

CHARGE TO *R. Lipar* **AFE # P-2160**  
**East Vacuum Cb-SA Unit Central Tank Battery**

INVOICES, PACKING LISTS AND TAGS SHOULD SHOW CHARGE AND IF APPLICABLE PHILLIPS STOCK NUMBER

ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1	1	<b>Fibre Line Pit Liner installed at East Vacuum Grayburg-San Andres Unit Emergency overflow pit near Buckeye, New Mexico. - see drawings attached, Sh MP-10-0</b> Vendor shall: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Manufacture the Fibre-line sheets.</li> <li>2) Deliver lining, materials, and supplies to job site.</li> <li>3) Complete installation of the lining.</li> <li>4) Double line the 4' x 4' x 2' concrete sump and seal to the outlet pipe.</li> <li>5) Seal the inlet pipe to the liner.</li> <li>6) Shape and refill anchor ditch for sealing purposes—Phillips will dig ditch, and fill and pack ditch after installation of liner.</li> <li>7) Be required only to hand rake sand pad if necessary. Sand pad shall otherwise be installed and maintained by Phillips.</li> </ol>



VENDOR	DATE REC'D AT SITE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE NO.

ADDITIONAL INFO

# PURCHASE ORDER

No. **606099**

DATE P. 3. 13 P.M.  
 AND MAIL TO COMPANY SHOWN BELOW SEPARATE ITEMIZED AND EXTENDED INVOICE IN TRIPLICATE FOR EACH SHIPMENT, SHOWING ABOVE ORDER NO. INCLUDING PREFIX AND SUFFIX.

PURCHASER -

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY  
 Purchasing  
 BARTLESVILLE, OKLAHOMA 74004

SHIP BY \_\_\_\_\_  
 VIA:  1. PREPAID UNWEIGHED-UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OR PARCEL POST IF PACKAGES MEET REGULATIONS. OTHERWISE, THE LEAST EXPENSIVE OF MOTOR FREIGHT OR EXPRESS MOTOR FREIGHT  2. RAIL FREIGHT \_\_\_\_\_ OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

ROUTE \_\_\_\_\_  
 F.O.B. DEST. \_\_\_\_\_ ORIG. \_\_\_\_\_

SHOW OUR ORDER NO. AND CONSIGNEE ADDRESS ON ALL SHIPPING PAPERS AND TAGS

REFER ALL INQUIRIES TO: (IF NO ADDRESS IS SHOWN BELOW, SEND INQUIRIES TO PURCHASING)

CHARGE TO

INVOICES, PACKING LISTS AND TAGS SHOULD SHOW CHARGE AND IF APPLICABLE PHILLIPS STOCK NUMBER

ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
		NOTE: In reference to Kote-Line's bid attached per conversation Schman/Jarrell 5-16-79:
		1. Deduct \$1500 if Phillips digs anchor ditch.
		2. Kote-Line will gel coat at least 20 feet down here at no extra charge.
		3. Kote-Line will use 17,000 volt holiday detector on seams in field, and will visually inspect and spot check sheets in plant with holiday detector.
		4. Kote-Line's bid is for a lump sum of \$1.225/ft <sup>2</sup> , with the total cost estimated for a 100,000 ft <sup>2</sup> pit.
		5. The pit is already constructed.
		String .750 sq ft
		John Equis .400 sq ft
		Stallion Ditch .1075 sq ft





713 - 465-7545  
915 - 563-0576

9225 Katy Freeway  
12101 East Highway 80

Sulte 325  
P.O. Box 4595

Houston, Texas 77024  
Odessa, Texas 79760

May 15, 1979

Phillips Petroleum Co.  
4001 Penbrook  
Odessa, Texas 79762

RE: Pit Lining  
East Vacuum Grayberg-San Andres Unit  
Lea County, New Mexico

Attn: Mr. Fred Schuman

Gentlemen:

Subject to your acceptance, Kote-Line, Inc., offeres to perform the following:

To furnish labor, equipment, and materials to manufacture, deliver and install one (1) "FIBRE-LINE" pit lining in your overflow pit with dimensions of 290' X 290' X 9' loacted near Buckeye, New Mexico.

Manufacture and Deliver

100,000 Ft.<sup>2</sup> @ \$.750/Ft.<sup>2</sup> \$75,000.

Install

Labor and Equipment @ \$.400/Ft.<sup>2</sup> \$40,000.  
Materials @ \$.075/Ft.<sup>2</sup> \$ 7,500.

Total @ \$.475/Ft.<sup>2</sup> \$47,500.

LUMP SUM BID: \$1.225/Ft.<sup>2</sup> \$122,500.

State sales taxes are in addition to the base price.

The invoicing will be for the actual amount of lining material installed. Invoices will be issued when the liner material is received at the job site. Progress invoicing is normally done for the installation of the lining.

THE BASE PRICE INCLUDES:

1. Manufacturing of "FIBRE-LINE" sheets.
2. Delivery of the lining, materials, and supplies to the job site.
3. Complete installation of the lining.
4. Double lining the 4' X 4' X 2' concrete sump and sealing to the outlet pipe.
5. Sealing the inlet pipe to the liner.

6. Digging and shaping of the anchor ditch.
7. Refilling the anchor ditch only for sealing purposes. The dirt contractor must fill and pack the ditch and level the dike.
8. Hand raking only of the sand pad or receiving surface. The sand pad must be maintained by the dirt contractor.
9. Per Diem and travel expenses will be the responsibility of Kote-Line, Inc.
10. Cleaning job site.

The pit is to be prepared by your dirt contractor. Kote-Line, Inc. will furnish a Supervisor during the final stages of the dirt work to see that the finished surface is satisfactory to receive the liner. Usually the sand pad is installed directly before the liner is layed. If additional dirt work other than the final hand raking is done, it will be invoiced as per our labor and equipment rate schedule.

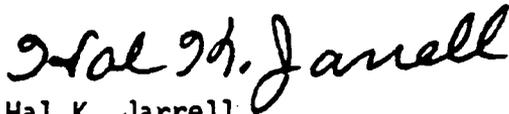
Manufacturing can commence within ten (10) days after notification and installation can commence the following week. Four weeks maximum should be allowed for installing the lining. At present we have over 100,000 square feet of lining in stock. We should be able to start the job immediately.

The "FIBRE-LINE" FRP lining is guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship for a period of ten (10) years. A written warranty is delivered at the completion of the job.

If further information is required for the acceptance of this bid, please advise.

Sincerely,

KOTE-LINE, INC.



Hal K. Jarrell  
President

HKJ/lp  
enc.



713 - 465-7545  
915 - 563-0576

9225 Katy Freeway  
12101 East Highway 80

Suite 325  
P.O. Box 4595

Houston, Texas 77024  
Odessa, Texas 79760

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY

LEA COUNTY, NEW MEXICO FACILITY

PIT LINING SPECIFICATION

REFERENCE DRAWINGS: Pond Layout and Cross Sections, Drawing  
No. PED-100.

I. SCOPE OF WORK

Furnish and install one "FIBRE-LINE", fiberglass reinforced plastic pond lining at the Lea County, New Mexico Facility.

II. GENERAL

1. The liner fabricator will furnish all supervision, insurance, labor, equipment, hand tools and materials for manufacturing and to provide complete installation of the lining.
2. Surfaces to be lined shall be smooth and free of all sharp rocks and objects, vegetation, stubble, etc., which could damage liner or prevent it from laying smoothly. An authorized representative of the fabricator shall certify in writing that the surface on which the lining is to be placed is acceptable. No installation of lining shall commence until this certificate is furnished. It shall be the responsibility of the dirt contractor to keep the receiving surface in the accepted condition until complete installation of the lining is accomplished.

III. MANUFACTURING

1. Polyester resin shall be a Kote-Line, Inc. flexible Iso with wax additive.
2. The lining material shall be 65 mils minimum thickness FRP sheets. The construction shall be a layer of 90# kraft paper and a layer of 1½ oz. fiberglass mat saturated with resin.
3. The sheet size shall be 10' x 50'.
4. The finished sheet shall be free of holes, blemishes, delaminations, or other defects.
5. All sheets shall be 100% visually inspected by the fabricator during fabrication and any defects marked at the plant for field repair.

#### IV. SHIPPING

1. The sheets shall be rolled into bundles with a one foot (1') minimum core diameter and secured with four (4) strips of banding straps.

#### V. INSTALLATION

1. Liner sheets are to be rolled out, cut and positioned, overlapped 3" to 4", stapled and/or riveted and the seams sandblasted.
2. Catalyzed resin shall be applied to the sandblasted seam, a layer of 6" wide 2 oz. fiberglass mat positioned, a second layer of resin applied and rolled out with paint rollers to finish out the seam.
3. The liner shall be anchored in the ground a minimum of one foot (1') at the top of each slope. The anchor ditch is to be dug and shaped by Kote-Line.
4. No fiberglass or sandblasted areas shall be left exposed either in the fabricated sheet or in the field seam.
5. Inspection of the installed lining shall be performed. All defects shall be repaired by solvent cleaning or sandblasting, then applying additional fiberglass mat and resin.

#### VI. GEL COATING

1. Not required.

#### VII. SAFETY

1. The fabricator shall instruct the installation crew of the hazards of installation, such as handling sheets in high winds, applying and handling resins and solvents, fire hazards, and walking on wet sheeted slopes. Soft rubber shoes are best for walking on the liner. Work gloves shall be worn while handling the sheets. Plastic gloves shall be worn while handling liquid resin and catalyst.

#### VIII. QUALITY OF WORKMANSHIP

1. All joints and seals upon completion of work shall be tightly bonded. Upon completion of the installation of the liners, the fabricator shall remove all trash, waste material and equipment. The work areas shall be left in a neat and acceptable condition.

#### IX. ACCEPTANCE OF INSTALLATION

1. No leakage will be allowed. If any leakage occurs prior to final acceptance, the fabricator shall make the necessary repairs in accordance with procedures under this specification. If the inspection indicates no leakage and all other parts of installation are satisfactory, the liner will be accepted.

X. WARRANTY

1. The installed "FIBRE-LINE" liner is guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship for a period of ten (10) years.

XI. COMPLIANCE WITH GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS:

The "FIBRE-LINE" Liner shall:

1. Have a permeability less than or equal to  $10^{-7}$  cm./sec.
2. Be used which are expected to last 25% longer than the expected time of facility usage.
3. Be placed on a stable base.
4. Satisfactorily resist attack from ozone, ultraviolet rays, soil bacteria and fungus.
5. Have ample weather resistance to withstand the stress of freezing and thawing.
6. Have adequate tensile strength to elongate sufficiently and withstand the stress of installation or use of machinery or equipment.
7. Resist laceration, abrasion and puncture from any matter that may be contained in the fluids it will hold.
8. Be of uniform thickness, free of thin spots, cracks, tears, blisters and foreign particles.
9. Be easily repaired.



713 - 465-7545  
915 - 563-0576

9225 Katy Freeway  
12101 East Highway 80

Suite 325  
P.O. Box 4595

Houston, Texas 77024  
Odessa, Texas 79760

WARRANTY

To: Phillips Petroleum Company  
4001 Penbrook  
Odessa, Texas 79762

Date:

Invoice No.:

Covering: 1 - 100,000 Ft<sup>2</sup> FIBRE-LINE" Pond Lining installed in your overflow pit located in Lea County, New Mexico.

Kote-Line, Inc. does hereby unconditionally guarantee the materials used in lining the above overflow pit and the workmanship in applying said materials for a period of ten (10) years from the above date of completion of said work.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Upon notification of our main office listed above, in the event that this lining should fail during the warranty period we will repair the lining using the same type and kind of FRP lining as originally installed at no extra charge to the customer.

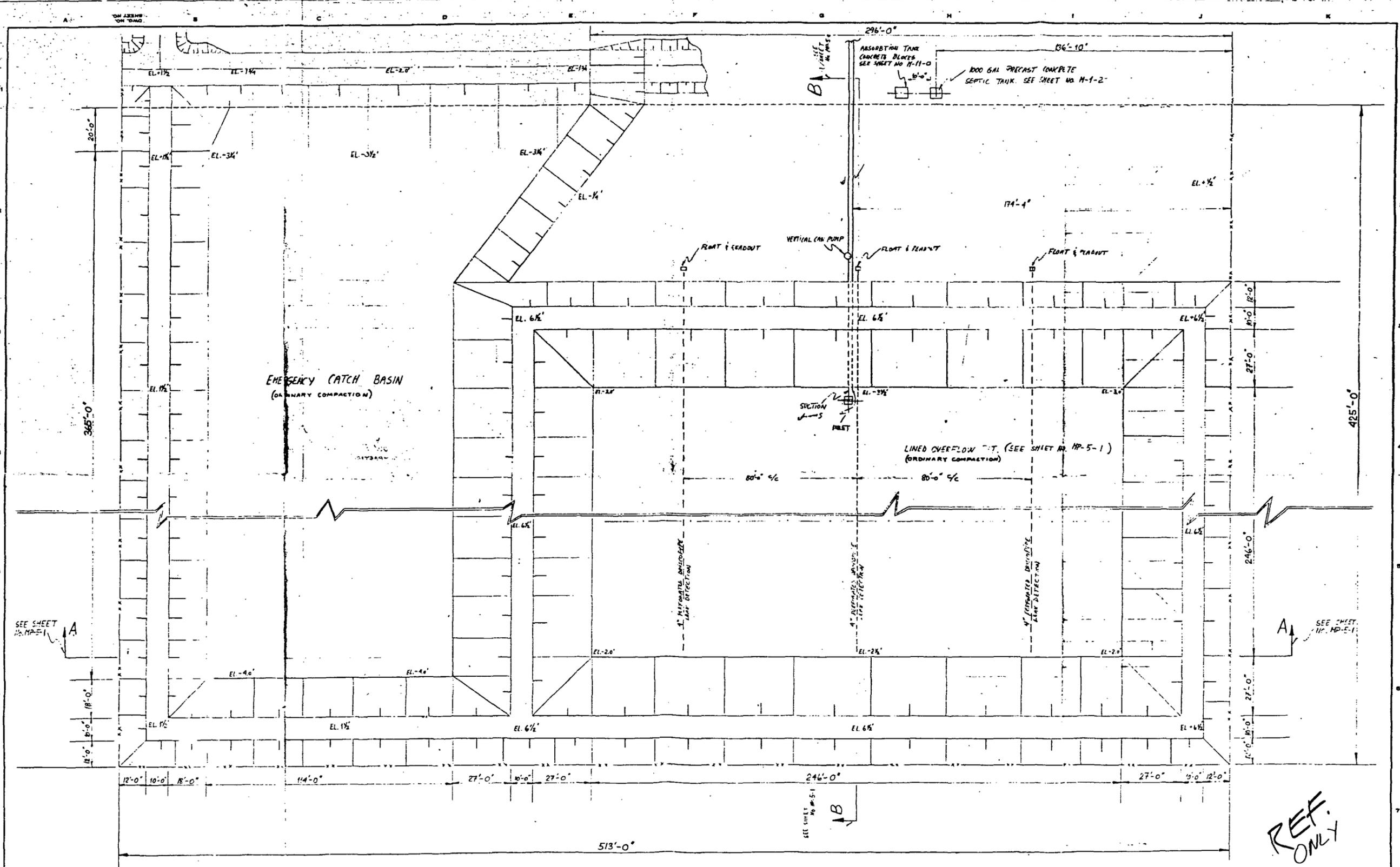
This warranty does not cover acts of God, changes in chemical compositions of the inlet fluids, or any other circumstances which are beyond the control of the contractor.

Validated: \_\_\_\_\_

Date

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Hal K. Jarrell, President



REF. ONLY

NO.	REVISION	BY	DATE	CHG.	APPD.
1	OVERFLOW PIT CIRC. CHANGED SEPTIC SYST. CHANGED	R.P.	11/27/71		

FOR BIDS		DATE	11/27/71
FOR APPR.			
FOR CONST.			
DESIGN	R.P.		
DRAWN			
CHECKED			
APPD.			

PROJECT NO.	P-2160
SCALE	1"=20'
DWG. NO.	PED-100
DR. NO.	MP-4-1

ATTACHMENT 7

MSDS: MOLECULAR SIEVE



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

(Essentially similar to U.S. Department of Labor Form OSHA-20 and generally accepted in Canada for information purposes)  
An explanation of the terms used herein may be found in OSHA publication 2265, available from OSHA regional or area offices.  
Do Not Duplicate This Form. Request an Original.



## I. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT	Molecular Sieve Type 4ADG		
CHEMICAL NAME	Sodium Alumino silicate	SYNONYMS	Zeolite
FORMULA	$\text{Na}_2\text{O Al}_2\text{O}_3 \text{SiO}_2$	CHEMICAL FAMILY	Molecular Sieve
		MOLECULAR WEIGHT	Not Applicable
TRADE NAME	UNION CARBIDE® Molecular Sieve		

## II. HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

A complex of elements and compounds composed of material shown below.

NOTE: In the table below, the symbol "<" means "less than".

MATERIAL (CAS No.)	Wt (%)	1983-1984 ACGIH TLV-TWA (OSHA-PEL)	
Sodium Oxide (1313-59-3)	< 30	None established	(None established)
Silicon Oxide (14808-60-7)	< 50	Use quartz formula	(Use quartz formula)
Aluminum Oxide (1344-28-1)	< 40	Nuisance particulate	(Nuisance dust) 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Total dust (15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Respirable fraction) 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Respirable dust (5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Respirable fraction)

## III. PHYSICAL DATA

BOILING POINT, 760 mm. Hg	Not Applicable	FREEZING POINT	Not Applicable
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H <sub>2</sub> O = 1)	1.1	VAPOR PRESSURE AT 20°C.	Not Applicable
VAPOR DENSITY (air = 1)	Not Applicable	SOLUBILITY IN WATER, % by wt.	Not Applicable
PERCENT VOLATILES BY VOLUME	Not Applicable	EVAPORATION RATE (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Not Applicable

APPEARANCE AND ODOR: Depending on product may appear as bead, pellet, mesh, cake or powder; odorless.

## EMERGENCY PHONE NUMBER

IN CASE OF EMERGENCIES involving this material, further information is available at all times:

In the USA 304 - 744-3487

In Canada 514 - 645-5311

For routine information contact your local supplier

Union Carbide requests the users of this product to study this Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) and become aware of product hazards and safety information. To promote safe use of this product a user should (1) notify its employees, agents and contractors of the information on this MSDS and any product hazards and safety information, (2) furnish this same information to each of its customers for the product, and (3) request such customers to notify their employees and customers for the product of the same product hazards and safety information.

UNION CARBIDE CORPORATION  MOLECULAR SIEVES DEPARTMENT  
UNION CARBIDE CANADA LIMITED  MOLECULAR SIEVES DEPARTMENT

**IV. HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

**THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUE** See Section II -  $5 \text{ mg/m}^3$  (ACGIH-1983-1984) as respirable dust (nuisance particulate)

**EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE:**

**SWALLOWING** - None known

**SKIN CONTACT** - May cause irritation and reddening

**EYE CONTACT** - May cause irritation

**INHALATION** - May cause irritation of the nose and throat, accompanied by cough and chest discomfort.

**EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE** - None known

**EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES:**

**SWALLOWING** - Drink large amounts of water

**SKIN CONTACT** - Wash with soap and water

**EYE CONTACT** - Immediately flush with water for at least 15 minutes

**INHALATION** - Remove to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, oxygen may be administered. If breathing has stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If any irritation or other symptoms persist, see a physician.

**NOTE TO PHYSICIAN** - *This product is a desiccant and generates heat as it adsorbs water. The used product can contain material of a hazardous nature. Identify that material and treat accordingly.*

**V. FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA**

FLASH POINT (test method)	Does not burn		AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE	Not Applicable
FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR, % by volume	LOWER	Not Applicable	UPPER	Not Applicable

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA**

Unused material will not burn. Use media appropriate for surrounding fire.

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES**

Depends on the use of the material. Used material may contain products of a hazardous nature. The user of this product must identify the hazards of the retained material and inform the fire fighters of these hazards.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS**

In their fresh unused state, molecular sieves are not flammable. When exposed to water, however, they can get quite hot. When first wetted they can heat to the boiling point of water. Flooding will reduce the temperature to safe limits.

**VI. REACTIVITY DATA**

STABILITY		CONDITIONS TO AVOID
UNSTABLE	STABLE	
	X	Moisture (water) can cause rise in temperature which may result in burn.

**INCOMPATIBILITY (materials to avoid)** Sudden contact with high concentrations of chemicals having high heats of adsorption such as olefins, HCl, etc.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS**

Hydrocarbons and other materials that contact the molecular sieve during normal use can be retained on the sieve. It is reasonable to expect that decomposition products will come from these retained materials of use. The molecular sieve itself does not readily decompose unless subjected to extreme temperature or chemical conditions. If such decomposition did occur, the products would include the mix of oxides listed in Section II.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION		CONDITIONS TO AVOID
May Occur	Will not Occur	
	X	None currently known

**VII. SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES**

**STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED**

Sweep the spill area. Collect and place the spilled material in a waste disposal container. Avoid raising dust.

**WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD**

Discard any product, residue, disposable container or liner in an environmentally acceptable manner, in full compliance with federal, state and local regulations.

PRODUCT:

Molecular Sieve Type 4ADG

M-4837

### VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

#### RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (specify type)

Where there is excessive dustiness, wear a respirator selected as per OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and approved by NIOSH/MSHA

VENTILATION	LOCAL EXHAUST As appropriate to minimize dust
	MECHANICAL (general) Not Applicable
	SPECIAL Not Applicable
	OTHER Not Applicable

PROTECTIVE GLOVES Recommended

EYE PROTECTION Safety glasses or goggles selected as per OSHA 29 CFR 1910.133

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT Eyewash fountain

### IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

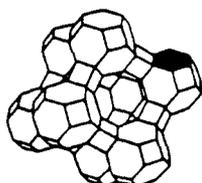
Causes eye irritation. Breathing dust may be harmful. May cause skin irritation. Open container slowly to avoid dust. Do not get in eyes. Avoid breathing dust and prolonged contact with skin. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep container closed. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest.

Before using you should know the hazards of the products to be adsorbed on the molecular sieve. The products could be flammable or toxic. You should know and follow all the safety precautions related to the adsorbed products.

#### OTHER HANDLING AND STORAGE CONDITIONS

pH range if in aqueous slurry 8 - 11

The opinions expressed herein are those of qualified experts within Union Carbide. We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this Material Safety Data Sheet. Since the use of this information and these opinions and the conditions of use of the product are not within the control of Union Carbide, it is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of the product.



**UNION  
CARBIDE  
MOLECULAR  
SIEVES**

#### GENERAL OFFICES

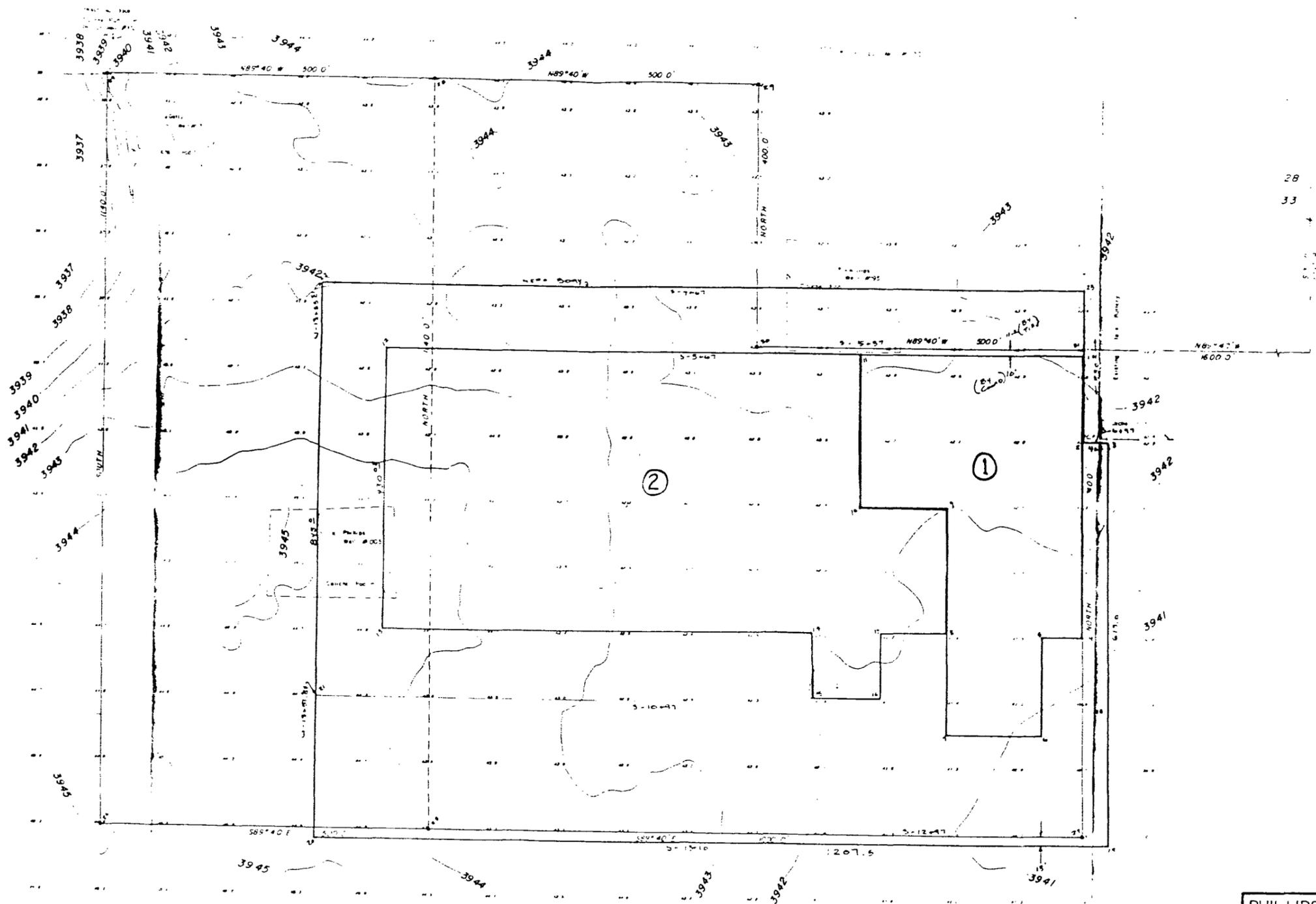
IN THE USA:  
Union Carbide Corporation  
Molecular Sieves Department  
Old Ridgebury Road  
Danbury, CT 06817

IN CANADA:  
Union Carbide Canada Limited  
Molecular Sieves Department  
123 Eglinton Avenue East  
Toronto, Ontario M4P 1J3

Other offices in principal cities all over the world.

ATTACHMENT 8

TOPOGRAPIC MAP



28 27  
33 34

**PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY**

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY OF PROPOSED  
EAST VACUUM CO<sub>2</sub> PLANT SITE  
SITE WITHIN SECTION 33, TOWNSHIP 17 SOUTH,  
RANGE 35 EAST, N. M. P. M., LEA COUNTY, NEW MEXICO

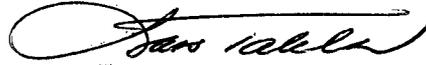
JOHN WEST ENGINEERING CO.  
CONSULTANTS

Surveyed By	Drawn By	Check By	Scale
John West	John West	John West	As Shown
Date	Date	Date	
1955	1955	1955	

NEW MEXICO

## RENEWAL CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the information submitted with this application for renewal is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.



---

L. A. Takla  
Permian Profit Center Manager  
Phillips Petroleum Company

6/26/97

---

Date

**DISCHARGE PLAN  
EAST VACUUM LIQUIDS RECOVERY PLANT  
LEA COUNTY, NEW MEXICO**

**PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY  
PERMIAN PROFIT CENTER  
4001 PENBROOK  
ODESSA, TX 79762  
915-368-1266**

**GENERAL PROCESS DESCRIPTION**

The East Vacuum Liquids Recovery Plant (EVLRP) is a Ryan-Holmes type process plant that is licensed from Koch Engineering. The process will be a two column process operating in the propane recovery mode. The plant is sized for a maximum inlet feed capacity of 28 MMSCFD; and as much gas as possible will be fed to the EVLRP with remainder being bypassed through the existing CO<sub>2</sub> Reinjection Facility. Feed gas to the EVLRP will be taken from downstream of the Triethylene Glycol (TEG) contactor after the 3rd stage of compression at about 300 psig. Compression liquids recovered from the 3rd stage compression (collected in the TEG Knockout Drum) will be processed (stabilized) in the EVLRP. These liquids will enter the first column as a liquid feed stream. Molecular sieve dehydration will be required before the feed streams are processed in the EVLRP. The residue CO<sub>2</sub> stream (CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S, Methane and Ethane) from the EVLRP will be delivered back to the 4th stage suction header. The recovered Natural Gas Liquids (NGL) will be delivered to the NGL storage facility. The NGL product will be pumped from the storage facility and delivered via a metering skid to the Phillips Petroleum Company NGL Pipeline No. 38 which is about 2,200 feet south of the EVLRP. An automatic bypass line around the EVLRP is installed to allow continued CO<sub>2</sub> reinjection when the EVLRP is down. The Hot Oil system will provide heat for the column reboilers and to heat the regeneration gas for molecular sieve dehydrators. The Propane Refrigeration system will provide refrigeration for the overhead condenser on the first column of the EVLRP. The cooling Water system and TEG system will be shared with the existing CO<sub>2</sub> Reinjection facility.

(See Attachment 1 for Plot Plan information.)

(See Attachment 2 for Process Flow information.)

**PHILLIPS CONTACT PERSONNEL**

Sam E. Christy Safety & Environmental Analyst 4001 Penbrook Odessa, Texas 79762	1-915-368-1620
--	----------------

Ted B. Bennett EVLRP/CO <sub>2</sub> Supervisor HC 60, Box 450 Lovington, New Mexico 88260	1-505-391-5309 1-505-391-5323
---	----------------------------------

**FACILITY LOCATION**

W/2 NE/4 Section 33, Township 17 South, Range 35 East  
Lea County, New Mexico

**LANDOWNER**

State of New Mexico  
State Land Office  
P. O. Box 1148  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-1148

1-505-827-5760

**PLANT WATER SYSTEM**

**Raw Water:**

EVLRP receives its process make-up water and non-potable water from the existing Central Tank Battery(CTB) located adjacent to the plant. Approximately 4,400 gallons per day are provided to the plant from this source.  
(See Attachment 1 for Plot Plan information.)

**Potable Water:**

Bottled drinking water for Phillips employees, contract personnel and quest of the facility is supplied in the EVLRP office.

**Cooling Tower System:**

The cooling tower system is comprised of one open recirculating tower. The cooling tower has a recirculation rate of 800 gallons per minute with an approximate daily volume of 400 gallons per day. The water in the this tower is recirculated and treated to maintain a pH of 7.2 to 7.6 and a Phosphate level 12 to 17 Then following chemicals with their specific feed rates, are being added to cooling tower waters for the treatment of scale, corrosion and biological treatment:

- Alpha 512
- Unichem 1304
- Calcium Hypochlorite
- Hydrochloric Acid

(See Attachment 3 for MSDS information)

**Engine Cooling Systems:**

Water and antifreeze (50% mix) are used as coolant in the jacket water systems of all engines at the plant. The plant has two propane compressors referred to as the "Refrigeration Compressors."

Coolant from engines is drained to the respective jacket water storage tank when an engine is being worked on. The coolant is pressured back to the engine when the work is completed. Coolant in engines equipped with self-contained cooling systems is drained into a common supply storage header before an engine is worked on. Coolant is placed back in the engine when the work is completed.

(See Attachment 3 for MSDS information.)

#### Filter Coalescer System:

The filter coalescer is a two stage separator that separates micron size particles and tiny mist like droplets of triethylene glycol (TEG). The TEG is recycled through an existing TEG contactor and any particles are trapped in cartridge type filters which are changed as needed. Approximately 20 gallons per day of TEG are recycled.

(See Attachment 1 for Plot Plan information.)

(See Attachment 3 for MSDS information.)

### PLANT DRAIN SYSTEM

#### Engine Oil Drain System:

Lube oil in the EVLRP's Refrigeration Compressors is changed by draining the "spent" oil charge from an engine into a below grade storage and collection point constructed of a steel tank contained in a cement vault. Atmospheric drains, located around the plants engines, are designed to catch leaking oil, and drain to the above mentioned below grade storage and atmospheric drains and are serviced/catch leaking oil in the same manner. The oil is drained to a different below grade storage and collection point constructed of a steel tank contained in a cement vault. Liquids from the steel tanks are pumped into the CTB overflow storage tank.

(See Attachment 1 for Plot Plan information.)

(See Attachment 5 for Drain System information.)

#### Cooling Tower Wastewater Disposal System:

The cooling tower blowdown is sent through a 2 inch line to the CTB emergency overflow pit which has a fiberglass reinforced plastic lining.

(See Attachment 1 for Plot Plan information.)

(See Attachment 6 for Overflow Pit Permitting information.)

## SOLID WASTE

### General Waste:

All solid waste is picked up by Waste Management for disposal in a Hobbs, New Mexico landfill. This includes paper, pipe, concrete and other non-hazardous refuse.

### Spent Molecular Sieve:

Approximately every five years the molecular sieve dehydrators at the plant are recharged. The spent molecular sieve will be disposed of in accordance with all appropriate state and federal regulations. Approximately 14,000 pounds of this material are disposed of each time the beds are recharged.

### Sanitary Waste:

Sanitary waste from the plant and office are handled by a septic tank and leach field located North of the Control Room of the facility.

## SPILL/LEAK PREVENTION, REPORTING, AND CLEAN-UP

The EVLRP's below grade vessels and piping are visually inspected and and/or pressure tested prior to being put into service. The vessels and lines are externally and/or internally coated if required, to ensure against corrosion. This equipment is checked continuously by operators o are on duty 24 hours a day. Any leaks would be detected by the operators and corrected in a timely manner. The plant supervisor will notify the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division of any such leaks under the terms of Statewide Rule 116.

## MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

### Plant Topography:

A topographic map of the plant area is found in Attachment 8. The EVLRP is represented by the #1 on Attachment 8 and #2 represents the existing facility. There are no bodies of water within a one mile radius of the plant.

### Flooding Potential:

None.

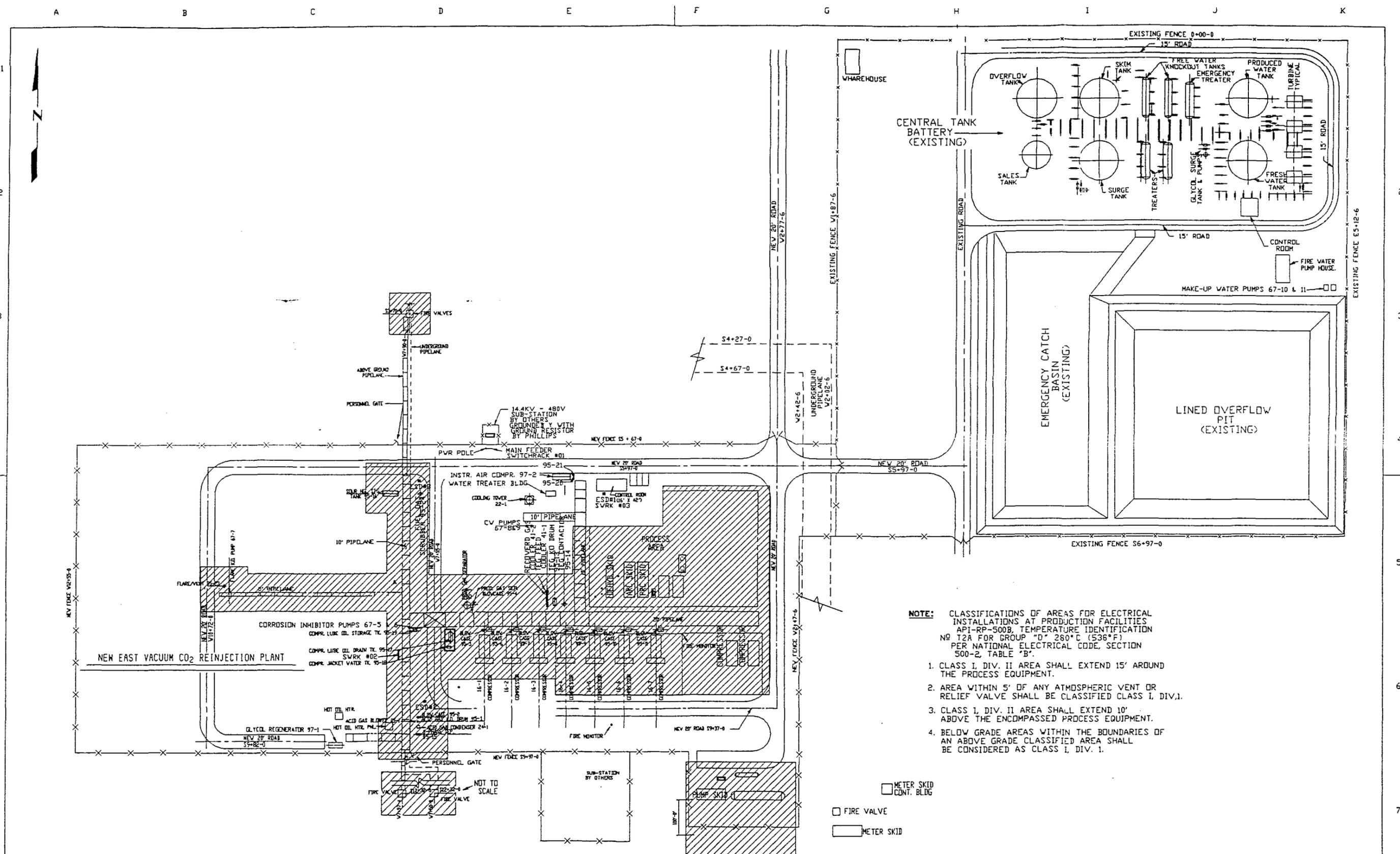
### Groundwater Information:

The depth of groundwater at the EVLRP approximately 220 to 280 feet and the quality of the water is potable. There are no groundwater monitoring wells at the facility.

**Geological Information:**

The facility is underlain by caliche soil. Groundwater is in the Ogallala aquifer which has composition of sand to gravel to caliche with some clay beds. The depth of the rock at base of alluvium is less than one foot. (Reference source: New Mexico State Geologist)

**ATTACHMENT 1**  
**EVLRP PLOT PLANS**



**NOTE:** CLASSIFICATIONS OF AREAS FOR ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS AT PRODUCTION FACILITIES API-RP-500B, TEMPERATURE IDENTIFICATION NO 12A FOR GROUP "D" 280°C (536°F) PER NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, SECTION 500-2, TABLE "B".

1. CLASS I, DIV. II AREA SHALL EXTEND 15' AROUND THE PROCESS EQUIPMENT.
2. AREA WITHIN 5' OF ANY ATMOSPHERIC VENT OR RELIEF VALVE SHALL BE CLASSIFIED CLASS I, DIV.1.
3. CLASS I, DIV. II AREA SHALL EXTEND 10' ABOVE THE ENCOMPASSED PROCESS EQUIPMENT.
4. BELOW GRADE AREAS WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF AN ABOVE GRADE CLASSIFIED AREA SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS CLASS I, DIV. 1.

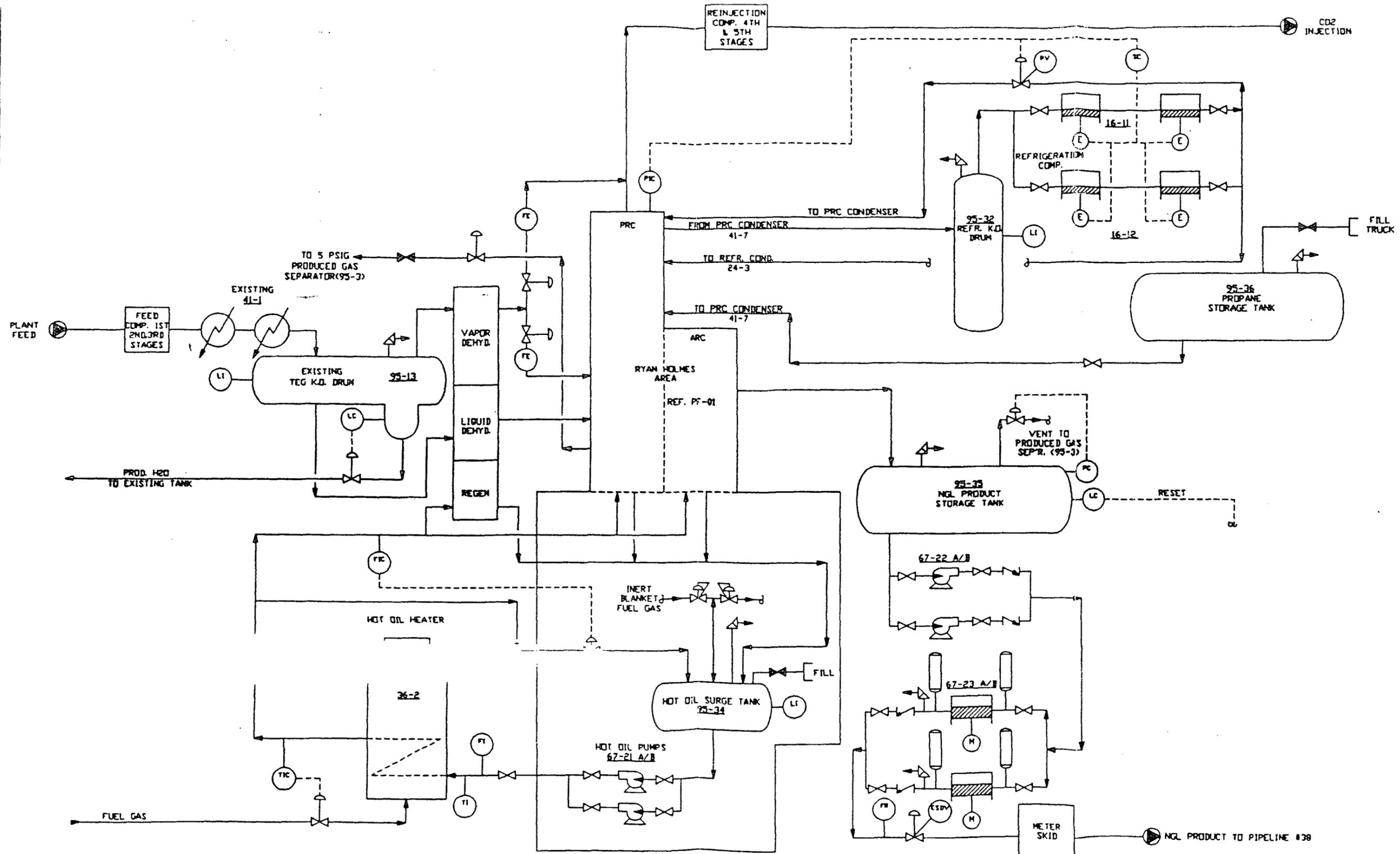
- METER SKID CONT. BLDG
- FIRE VALVE
- METER SKID

NO.	REVISION	BY	DATE	3	REVISD CLASSIFIED AREA	SAVAGE	3/86	7	REVISD PER ABBR JOB #80110	AG	9/13/91	FOR BIDS	0-9-18-85 RE	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY	JA NO.	FILE CODE	
1	MOVED CONTROL RM & PARKING LOT & CHANGED INTO UNCLASSIFIED AREA. ADDED NOTE.	SAVAGE	11/85	4	REVISD AS BUILT.	P-KNS1	TJR	8	AS BUILT	TLD	11-2-92	FOR APPR	1-12-20-85	BARTLESVILLE, OKLAHOMA	569241	#492	
2	REVISD CLASSIFIED AREA. ADDED ESD#1,2,3.	SAVAGE	12/85	5	COMPRESSOR 16-3 IS NO LONGER FUTURE.	P-C123	BEP	9	COMPRESSOR 16-5, 16-6, AND 16-7 ARE NO LONGER FUTURE.	GSS	11-3-92	FOR CONST	8-11-2-92	AREA CLASSIFICATION	P-KNS1	SCALE 1"=60'	
		SAVAGE	12/85	6	ADDITION OF COMPRESSOR #16-4	P-C412	FLH			DGU	2-6-97	DRAWN	SAVAGE	EAST VACUUM CO2 REINJECTION PLANT	PHILLIPS 66	PED-256	
												CHECKED	BIZZARRI	EAST VACUUM PLANT	LEA CO. NEW MEXICO	SH NO.	E-12-8



**ATTACHMENT 2**

**EVLRP PROCESS FLOW SHEET**



REV	REVISION	BY	DATE	APP'D	A	ISSUED FOR APPROVAL P-C867	Q7	B-2-R
P1	KPS DECN 1997				0	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	Q7	1-28-92
P2	KPS DECN 2065							
P3	KPS DECN 2128							

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY  
 BARTLESVILLE, OKLAHOMA  
 36-9288 511  
 P-C867 NONE  
 PED-256  
 PF-06-0

26-82-1  
 26-82-1



**ATTACHMENT 3**

**EVLRP MSDS**

Product Name: ALPHA 512

-----  
Section: 01 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION  
-----

UNICHEM	Emergency Telephone	505-393-7751
A DIVISION OF BJ SERVICES CO.	Previous Version Date	9/21/93
707 N. LEECH	Date Prepared	10/01/96
HOBBS, NM 88241-1499	Version: 0000003	

Product Name: ALPHA 512

Chemical Description:  
Proprietary Microbiocide Blend-----  
Section: 02 HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS  
-----

<u>Component Name</u>	<u>CAS#</u>	<u>% Range</u>
methanol	00067-56-1	40%
potassium dimethyldithiocarbamate	00128-03-0	30%

-----  
Section: 03 PHYSICAL DATA  
-----

Freezing Point: - 35 Deg.F.  
Boiling Point, 760 mm Hg: init 150 Deg.F  
Specific Gravity(H2O=1) : 1.000 Solubility in water: Complete  
Appearance and Odor: Brown, clear liquid; sulfur odor.

-----  
Section: 04 FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA  
-----Flash Point (Test Method): 69 Deg.F TCCExtinguishing Media

CO2, dry chemical, water spray or fog, or foam. Use water to keep containers cool. Isolate "fuel" supply from fire. Contain fire fighting liquids for proper disposal.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures

Do not enter confined fire space without proper personal protective equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in the positive pressure demand mode. Do not inject a solid stream of water or foam into hot, burning pools; this may cause splattering and increase fire intensity. Evacuate personnel to a safe area. Keep unnecessary people away.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards

This material is volatile and readily gives off vapors that may travel along the ground or be moved by ventilation and ignited by pilot lights, other flames, sparks, heaters, smoking, electrical motors, static discharge, or other ignition sources at locations distant from material handling point. Never use welding or cutting torch on or near drum

Product Name:     ALPHA 512

-----  
Section: 04 FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA   CONTINUED  
-----

(even empty) because product (even just residue) can ignite explosively. Containers may explode from internal pressure if confined to fire. Keep containers cool. Keep unnecessary people away.

-----  
Section: 05 HEALTH HAZARD DATA  
-----

Effects of Overexposure

Eye Contact: may cause moderate irritation, including burning sensation, tearing, redness, swelling and blurred vision. Effects may vary depending on the length of exposure, solution concentration, and first aid measures.

Skin Contact: may produce mild to severe irritation depending on length of exposure, solution concentration and first aid measures. Can also cause defatting and dermatitis. May cause skin sensitization. No instances of human allergic reaction are known. Exposure to this material can result in absorption through skin causing health hazard.

Inhalation: overexposure may cause coughing, shortness of breath, dizziness, intoxication and collapse. Can cause nasal and respiratory irritation, weakness, nausea, fatigue, headache, and possible unconsciousness and even death.

Ingestion: can cause gastrointestinal irritation, acidosis, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, ocular toxicity ranging from diminished visual capacity to complete blindness and death.

Chronic Overexposure: may cause liver abnormalities, kidney damage, eye damage, lung damage, brain damage, and nervous system damage.

Environmental Hazards: this product is toxic to fish. Do not apply in marine and/or estuarine oil fields. Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans, or public waters unless this product is specifically identified and addressed in an NPDES permit. Do not discharge effluent containing this product to sewer systems without previously notifying the sewage treatment plant authority. For guidance contact your State Water Board or Regional Office of the EPA.

Note to Physician: no specific antidote is known. Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage. Treat symptoms.

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

SKIN

Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Get medical

Product Name: ALPHA 512

-----  
Section: 05 HEALTH HAZARD DATACONTINUED  
-----

attention if redness or irritation develops.

EYES

Flush eyes immediately with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Lift lower and upper lids occasionally. Get medical attention.

INHALATION

Remove victim to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if not breathing. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. Keep person warm, quiet and get medical attention.

INGESTION

Call a physician immediately. Give victim a glass of water. Do NOT induce vomiting unless instructed by a physician or poison control center. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

-----  
Section: 06 REACTIVITY DATA

Stable (Y=Yes/N=No): Y

Stability -- Conditions to Avoid

None known.

Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid)

Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents, strong alkalies, and strong mineral acids.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Thermal decomposition or combustion may produce smoke, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

Hazardous Polymerization May Occur (Y=Yes/N=No): N

Hazardous Polymerization -- Conditions to Avoid

None

-----  
Section: 07 SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURESSteps to be Taken if Material is Released or Spilled

Eliminate sources of ignition. Persons not wearing suitable personal protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until clean-up has been completed. Shut off source of spill if possible to do so without hazard. Prevent material from entering sewers or watercourses. Provide adequate ventilation. Contain spilled materials with sand or earth. Recover undamaged and minimally contaminated material for reuse or reclamation. Place all collected material and spill absorbents into DOT approved containers.

Product Name:     ALPHA 512

---

**Section: 07 SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES**                    CONTINUED

---

Advise authorities. If this product is an EPA hazardous substance (see Section 10), notify the U.S.EPA and/or the National Response Center. Additional notification pursuant to SARA Section 302/304 (40 CFR 355) may also be required.

Waste Disposal Method

Treatment, storage, transportation and disposal must be in accordance with EPA or State regulations under authority of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (40 CFR 260-271).

---

**Section: 08 SPECIAL PROTECTIVE INFORMATION**

---

Respiratory Protection

If workplace exposure limit(s) of product or any component is exceeded, an NIOSH/MSHA approved air supplied respirator is advised in absence of proper environmental control. OSHA regulations also permit other NIOSH/MSHA respirators (negative pressure organic vapor type) under specified conditions. Engineering or administrative controls should be implemented to reduce exposure.

Ventilation

The use of mechanical dilution ventilation is recommended whenever this product is used in confined spaces, is heated above ambient temperatures or is agitated. When applicable, sufficient local ventilation should be provided to maintain employee exposures below safe working limits (TWA's).

Protective Gloves

Neoprene, nitrile, polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), polyvinyl chloride (PVC)

Eye Protection

Chemical splash goggles or face shield in compliance with OSHA regulations is advised; however OSHA regulations also permits safety glasses under certain conditions. The use of contact lenses is not recommended.

Other Protective Equipment

Eye wash and safety shower

---

**Section: 09 SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS**

---

Precautions to be Taken in Handling and Storing

Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Avoid breathing vapors or mist. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flames and never use a cutting torch on or near container (even empty) or explosion may result. Vapors may travel to areas away from the work site and ignite.

product Name:      ALPHA 512

Section: 09 SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

CONTINUED

Other Precautions

Containers of this material may be hazardous when emptied. Since emptied containers retain product residues (vapor, liquid, and/or solid), all hazard precautions given in the data sheet must be observed. Do not transfer to improperly marked container. Do not use pressure to empty container. Do not cut, heat, weld, or expose containers to flame or other sources of ignition. Keep container closed. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Containers should be grounded and bonded to receiving container(s) when being emptied. Containers should not be washed out and used for other purposes.  
 FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY

Section: 10 REGULATORY INFORMATION

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) Title III

Section 302/304-Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 355)

SARA requires emergency planning based on Threshold Planning Quantities (TPQs) and release reporting based on Reportable Quantities (RQs) in 40 CFR 355 (used for SARA 302, 304, 311 and 312). These values are subject to change and the regulations should be consulted to verify current statutory requirements.

Components present in this product at a level which could require reporting under the statute are:

<u>Component Name</u>	<u>RQ</u>	<u>TPQ</u>	<u>% Range</u>
**NONE**			

Section 311/312 Chemical Inventory Reporting Requirements (40 CFR 370)

The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) may require submission of reports (chemical list, MSDS, Tier I & Tier II) to the State Emergency Response Commission, Local Emergency Response Committee and the local fire department. The SARA physical and health hazards related to this product are:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Acute Health Hazard	<input type="checkbox"/> Sudden Release of Pressure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fire
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chronic Health Hazard	<input type="checkbox"/> Reactive	

Section 313-List of Toxic Chemicals (40 CFR 372)

This product contains the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40 CFR 372). This information should be included in all MSDSs that are copied and distributed for this material.

<u>Component Name</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>% Range</u>
methanol	00067-56-1	40*

Product Name:    ALPHA 512

-----  
Section: 10 REGULATORY INFORMATIONCONTINUED  
-----CERCLA, 40 CFR 261 AND 302

The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) requires notification of the National Response Center 1-800-424-8802 of any release of a Hazardous Substances equal to or greater than the reportable quantities (RQs) listed in 40CFR 302.4. Values are given in pounds for the component and not the mixture, if applicable. (These values are subject to change and the regulations should be consulted to verify current statutory levels.)

Component Name

methanol

CAS #

00067-56-1

CERCLA RQ

5000

OSHA Exposure LimitsComponent Name

methanol

TWA ppm: 200.0 TWA MG/M3: 260.0 STEL ppm: 250.0 STEL MG/M3: 310.0 Skin: X

National Fire Protection Agency2 Health0 Reactive3 Fire

\_\_\_\_\_ Other

Department of Transportation Shipping Information

Proper Shipping Name: Flammable liquids, n.o.s.

Hazard Class: 3

Identification: UN1993

Packaging Group: PG II

Contains: methanol

Hazardous Substance RQ: 12500#

Emergency Response Guide Number: 128

Labels: Flammable liquid

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA), 40 CFR 261

This product, or components if product is a mixture, is/are listed on the Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

- -

Section 10 information is to remain attached to the material safety data sheet for this product.

- -

While UNICHEM believes that the above data is correct, UNICHEM expressly disclaims liability for any loss or injury arising out of the use of this information or the use of any materials designated.

- -

END OF MSDS

REPORT NUMBER: 703  
MSDS NO: PG0122  
EFFECTIVE DATE: 06/21/93

VAN WATERS & ROGERS INC.  
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

VERSION: 002

PRODUCT: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE TABLETS

ORDER NO: 110925  
PROD NO : 232147

UNICHEM INTERNATIONAL  
707 NORTH LEECH  
P.O. BOX 1499

HOBBS , NM 88240

VAN WATERS & ROGERS INC. , SUBSIDIARY OF UNIVAR (206)899-3400  
6100 CARILLON POINT , KIRKLAND , WA 98033

----- EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE -----

FOR EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE INVOLVING CHEMICALS CALL - CHEMTREC  
(800)424-9300

----- FOR PRODUCT AND SALES INFORMATION -----

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL VAN WATERS & ROGERS BRANCH OFFICE AT  
VW&R ODESSA 915-366-3242 ODESSA , TX

PRODUCT NAME:  
CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE TABLETS

MSDS #: PG0122

--- CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE TABLETS

DATE: 06/16/93  
EDITION: 004  
TRADE NAME: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE TABLETS  
CHEM NAME/SYN: CAL HYPO, PITTABS, REPAK

CHEMICAL FAMILY: HYPOCHLORITE  
FORMULA: CA(OCL)2  
CAS NUMBER: 007779-54-3  
U.S. DOT SHIPPING NAME: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED  
U.S. DOT HAZARD CLASS: 5.1 (OXIDIZER)  
SUBSIDIARY RISK: N/A  
I.D. NUMBER: UN2880  
PACKING GROUP: II  
REPORTABLE QUANTITY: 10 LBS/4.5 KG  
IN. DESCRIPTION: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED, CLASS 5.1, UN2880,  
PACKING GROUP II, RQ, IMDG CODE PAGE 5138.

REPORT NUMBER: 703  
SDS NO: PG0122  
EFFECTIVE DATE: 06/21/93

VAN WATERS & ROGERS INC.  
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PAGE: 002  
VERSION: 002

PRODUCT: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE TABLETS

ORDER NO: 110925  
PROD NO : 232147

SECTION 1 - PHYSICAL DATA

OILING POINT @ 760 MM HG: DECOMPOSES @ 180 C  
APOR DENSITY (AIR=1): N/A  
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O=1): N/A  
PH OF SOLUTIONS: ALKALINE  
FREEZING/MELTING POINT: N/A  
SOLUBILITY (WEIGHT % IN WATER): 217 G/L @ 27 C

VAPOR DENSITY: N/A  
VOLUME % VOLATILE: N/A  
VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A  
EVAPORATION RATE: N/A  
HEAT OF SOLUTION: SLIGHTLY EXOTHERMIC  
APPEARANCE AND ODOR:  
WHITE TABLETS WITH SLIGHT CHLORINE ODOR

SECTION 2 - INGREDIENTS

MATERIAL	PERCENT
CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE (65% AVAILABLE CHLORINE)	65
INERT (INCLUDES 5.5 - 10% MOISTURE)	35

SECTION 3 - FIRE/EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLASH POINT (METHOD USED):  
NONE

FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR (% BY VOLUME)  
LEL: N/A  
UEL: N/A

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:  
WATER ONLY! SMOTHERING INEFFECTIVE-PRODUCT SUPPLIES OWN OXYGEN

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:  
FIRE FIGHTERS MUST WEAR NIOSH/MSHA APPROVED, PRESSURE DEMAND SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS WITH FULL FACE PIECE FOR POSSIBLE EXPOSURE TO HAZARDOUS GASES.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:  
DECOMPOSES AT 180 C RELEASING OXYGEN GAS; CONTAINERS MAY RUPTURE.

REPORT NUMBER: 703  
MSDS NO: PG0122  
EFFECTIVE DATE: 06/21/93

VAN WATERS & ROGERS INC.  
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PAGE: 003  
VERSION: 002

PRODUCT: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE TABLETS

ORDER NO: 110925  
PROD NO : 232147

---

---

SECTION 4 - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

TOXICITY DATA:

LC50 INHALATION: (RAT) NO MORTALITY @ 3.5 MG/L (1 HR)  
LD50 DERMAL: (RABBIT) >1000 MG/KG  
SKIN/EYE IRRITATION: SEE SECTION 5  
LD50 INGESTION: SEE SECTION 5  
FISH, LC50 (LETHAL CONCENTRATION): TLH 96 HR.: 10-1 PPM

CLASSIFICATION:

INHALATION: IRRITATING  
SKIN: SLIGHTLY TOXIC  
SKIN/EYE: CORROSIVE  
INGESTION: SLIGHTLY TOXIC  
AQUATIC: HIGHLY TOXIC

---

SECTION 5 - EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

IS CHEMICAL LISTED AS A CARCINOGEN OR POTENTIAL CARCINOGEN?

NTP - NO IARC - NO OSHA - NO

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:

NONE KNOWN

PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LIMITS:

NONE ESTABLISHED BY OSHA OR ACGIH FOR THIS PRODUCT.

PPG INTERNAL PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LIMIT (IPEL): 1 MG/CU.M., 8-HOUR TWA  
(TIME WEIGHTED AVERAGE); 2 MG/CU.M. STEL (SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE LIMIT).

ACUTE:

INHALATION: INHALATION OF CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE DUST AND DEPOSITION OF PARTICLES IN THE RESPIRATORY TRACT CAN LEAD TO IRRITATION OF THE TISSUE AND CAUSE A VARIETY OF EFFECTS. THESE EFFECTS ARE DEPENDENT ON CONCENTRATION AND INCLUDE: UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION, NASAL CONGESTION, COUGHING, SORE THROAT, LARYNGITIS AND SHORTNESS OF BREATH. IN OPERATIONS WHERE THERE ARE HIGH CONCENTRATIONS OF RESPIRABLE PARTICULATES, PULMONARY EDEMA (FLUID IN THE LUNG) MAY BE PRODUCED. IF NOT TREATED IMMEDIATELY, PULMONARY EDEMA CAN BE LIFE THREATENING. SINCE THIS PRODUCT IS IN TABLET FORM, PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE ARE NOT GENERALLY ENCOUNTERED.

REPORT NUMBER: 703  
SDS NO: PG0122  
EFFECTIVE DATE: 06/21/93

VAN WATERS & ROGERS INC.  
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PAGE: 004  
VERSION: 002

JCT: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE TABLETS

ORDER NO: 110925  
PROD NO : 232147

---

EYE/SKIN: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE IS CORROSIVE TO THE EYES. CONTACT OF CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE DUST WITH THE EYES, EVEN A MINUTE AMOUNT FOR A SHORT DURATION, CAN CAUSE SEVERE IRRITATION AND EVEN BLINDNESS. CONTACT WITH THE SKIN MAY CAUSE SEVERE IRRITATION, BURNS, OR TISSUE DESTRUCTION.

IN STUDIES UTILIZING RABBITS, THE SKIN IRRITATION SCORE WAS 8/8 AND THE EYE IRRITATION SCORE WAS 98.5/110. THE CLASSIFICATION FOR BOTH OF THESE IS CORROSIVE.

INGESTION: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, IF SWALLOWED, CAUSES SEVERE BURNS TO THE DIGESTIVE TRACT AND CAN BE FATAL.

CHRONIC:

GENOTOXICITY: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE PRODUCED POSITIVE RESPONSES IN IN-VITRO ASSAYS USING BACTERIAL SYSTEMS (THE AMES TEST) AND CHROMOSOMAL ABERRATIONS IN CHINESE HAMSTER FIBROBLASTS. IN A WHOLE ANIMAL EXPERIMENT (MUSE MICRONUCLEUS TEST), EXPOSURES RANGING FROM 20 TO 160 MG/KG PRODUCED NO COMPOUND RELATED CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES.

CARCINOGENESIS: ALTHOUGH NO STUDY HAS BEEN CONDUCTED WITH CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, THE CARCINOGENIC POTENTIAL OF SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE WAS STUDIED IN F344 RATS. AFTER 104 WEEKS OF DRINKING WATER CONTAINING UP TO 2000 PPM SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE, THERE WAS NO EVIDENCE THAT THIS CHEMICAL PRODUCED ANY CARCINOGENIC RESPONSE. IN ADDITION, THIS EXPOSURE DID NOT RESULT IN ANY ADVERSE EFFECTS IN BLOOD, CLINICAL CHEMISTRY, OR OTHER TARGET ORGANS.

ONE OF THE MAJOR USES OF CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE IS AS A SOURCE OF CHLORINE FOR WATER SANITIZATION IN DRINKING AND RECREATIONAL WATER. STUDIES HAVE BEEN CONDUCTED TO DETERMINE THE LONG-TERM EFFECTS OF CHLORINATED DRINKING WATER. SEVEN GENERATIONS OF RATS WERE GIVEN 100 PPM CHLORINE IN THEIR DRINKING WATER. NO DIFFERENCE IN FERTILITY, GROWTH, BLOOD PARAMETERS, OR SPECIFIC ORGAN TOXICITY WAS OBSERVED BETWEEN CONTROL AND EXPOSED ANIMALS. TWO SEPARATE ANIMAL STUDIES CONDUCTED BY DIFFERENT GOVERNMENT AGENCIES DETERMINED THAT THE CHLORINATION OF MUNICIPAL DRINKING WATER DID NOT RESULT IN TOXICITY TO THE DEVELOPING MOUSE FETUS.

SAFE HANDLING OF THIS MATERIAL ON A LONG-TERM BASIS SHOULD EMPHASIZE MINIMIZING REPEATED ACUTE EXPOSURES.

---

EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

INHALATION:

REMOVE TO FRESH AIR. IF NOT BREATHING, GIVE ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION,

REPORT NUMBER: 703  
MSDS NO: PG0122  
EFFECTIVE DATE: 06/21/93

VAN WATERS & ROGERS INC.  
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PAGE: 005  
VERSION: 002

PRODUCT: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE TABLETS

ORDER NO: 110925  
PROD NO : 232147

---

PREFERABLY MOUTH-TO-MOUTH. IF BREATHING IS DIFFICULT, GIVE OXYGEN.  
CALL A PHYSICIAN.

EYE OR SKIN CONTACT:

FLUSH WITH PLENTY OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES, WHILE REMOVING  
CONTAMINATED CLOTHING AND SHOES. FOR EYE CONTACT, GET IMMEDIATE  
MEDICAL ATTENTION. IF SKIN IRRITATION OCCURS, GET MEDICAL ATTENTION.

INGESTION:

IF CONSCIOUS, DRINK LARGE QUANTITIES OF WATER AND ANY COMMON COOKING  
(VEGETABLE) OIL, IF AVAILABLE. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. TAKE IMMEDIATELY  
TO A HOSPITAL OR PHYSICIAN. IF UNCONSCIOUS, OR IN CONVULSIONS, TAKE  
IMMEDIATELY TO A HOSPITAL. DO NOT ATTEMPT TO INDUCE VOMITING OR GIVE  
ANYTHING BY MOUTH TO AN UNCONSCIOUS PERSON.

NOTES TO PHYSICIAN (INCLUDING ANTIDOTES):

TREAT SYMPTOMATICALLY.

---

SECTION 6 - REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY:

UNSTABLE

CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

CONTAMINATION OR EXCESSIVE HEAT ABOVE 177 C

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: WILL NOT OCCUR

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: NONE-WILL NOT POLYMERIZE

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID):

ACIDS, COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS, ORGANICS, REDUCING AGENTS

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

ACIDS OR AMMONIA CONTAMINATION WILL RELEASE TOXIC GASES. EXCESSIVE  
HEAT WILL CAUSE DECOMPOSITION RESULTING IN THE RELEASE OF OXYGEN AND  
CHLORINE GAS.

---

SECTION 7 - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS SPILLED OR RELEASED:

NOTE: USE EXTREME CAUTION IN HANDLING SPILLED MATERIAL. CONTAMINATION WITH  
ORGANIC OR COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL MAY CAUSE FIRE OR VIOLENT DECOMPOSITION. IF  
FIRE OR DECOMPOSITION OCCURS IN AREA OF SPILL, IMMEDIATELY DOUSE WITH PLENTY  
WATER. OTHERWISE, SWEEP UP ALL VISIBLE MATERIAL USING A CLEAN, DRY SHOVEL  
AND BROOM AND DISSOLVE MATERIAL IN WATER. DISPOSE OF WASTE MATERIAL AS

REPORT NUMBER: 703  
SDS NO: PG0122  
EFFECTIVE DATE: 06/21/93

VAN WATERS & ROGERS INC.  
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PAGE: 006  
VERSION: 002

PRODUCT: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE TABLETS

ORDER NO: 110925  
PROD NO : 232147

OUTLINED BELOW.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD:

SPILLED MATERIAL THAT HAS BEEN SWEEPED UP AND DISSOLVED IN WATER SHOULD BE USED IMMEDIATELY IN THE NORMAL APPLICATION FOR WHICH CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE IS BEING CONSUMED. IF THIS IS NOT POSSIBLE, CAREFULLY NEUTRALIZE DISSOLVED MATERIAL BY ADDING HYDROGEN PEROXIDE (ONE PINT OF 35% HYDROGEN PEROXIDE SOLUTION PER POUND OF CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE TO BE NEUTRALIZED) THEN DILUTE THE NEUTRALIZED MATERIAL WITH PLENTY OF WATER AND FLUSH TO SEWER. NOTE: ONLY PROPERLY NEUTRALIZED MATERIAL SHOULD BE FLUSHED TO SEWER. UNNEUTRALIZED MATERIAL CAN CAUSE ENVIRONMENTAL DAMAGE TO RECEIVING WATER OR CAN INTERFERE WITH TREATMENT PLANT OPERATION, FOR ON-SITE NEUTRALIZATION, CAREFULLY AND SLOWLY POUR THE APPROPRIATE QUANTITY OF 35% HYDROGEN PEROXIDE SOLUTION OVER ALL SPILLED MATERIAL THEN FLUSH AREA WITH PLENTY OF WATER.

COMMENTS: CARE MUST BE TAKEN WHEN USING OR DISPOSING OF CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND/OR THEIR CONTAINERS TO PREVENT ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION. IT IS YOUR DUTY TO DISPOSE OF THE CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND/OR THEIR CONTAINERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CLEAN AIR ACT, THE CLEAN WATER ACT, THE RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND RECOVERY ACT, FIFRA, AS WELL AS ANY OTHER RELEVANT FEDERAL, STATE, OR LOCAL LAWS/REGULATIONS REGARDING DISPOSAL.

SECTION 8 - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

IF DUSTY CONDITIONS ARE ENCOUNTERED, USE NIOSH/MSHA APPROVED RESPIRATOR WITH ACID GAS CARTRIDGE AND DUST PREFILTER. THE RESPIRATOR USE LIMITATIONS SPECIFIED BY NIOSH/MSHA OR THE MANUFACTURER MUST BE OBSERVED. RESPIRATORY PROTECTION PROGRAMS MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 29 CFR 1910.134.

VENTILATION(TYPE):

NONE, UNLESS DUSTY CONDITIONS ARE ENCOUNTERED.

EYE PROTECTION:

CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES

GLOVES:

NATURAL OR SYNTHETIC RUBBER

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

BOOTS, APRONS, OR CHEMICAL SUITS SHOULD BE USED WHEN NECESSARY TO PREVENT SKIN CONTACT. PERSONAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND USE OF EQUIPMENT MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 29 CFR 1910.132 AND 29 CFR 1910.133.

REPORT NUMBER: 703  
MSDS NO: PG0122  
EFFECTIVE DATE: 06/21/93

VAN WATERS & ROGERS INC.  
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PAGE: 007  
VERSION: 002

PRODUCT: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE TABLETS

ORDER NO: 110925  
PROD NO : 232147

SECTION 9 - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN DURING HANDLING AND STORING:

- DO NOT GET IN EYES, ON SKIN OR ON CLOTHING.
- KEEP IN ORIGINAL CONTAINER IN A COOL, DRY PLACE.
- KEEP CONTAINER CLOSED WHEN NOT IN USE.
- KEEP AWAY FROM HEAT SOURCES, SPARKS, OPEN FLAMES AND LIGHTED TOBACCO PRODUCTS.
- USE ONLY A CLEAN, DRY SCOOP MADE OF METAL OR PLASTIC EACH TIME THIS PRODUCT IS TAKEN FROM CONTAINER.
- DO NOT ADD THIS PRODUCT TO ANY DISPENSING DEVICE CONTAINING REMNANTS OF ANY OTHER PRODUCT. SUCH USE MAY CAUSE VIOLENT REACTION LEADING TO FIRE OR EXPLOSION.
- ADD THIS PRODUCT ONLY TO WATER.
- MAY CAUSE FIRE OR EXPLOSION IF MIXED WITH OTHER CHEMICALS.
- FIRE MAY RESULT IF CONTAMINATED WITH ACIDS OR EASILY COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL SUCH AS OIL, KEROSENE, GASOLINE, PAINT PRODUCTS AND MOST OTHER ORGANIC MATERIALS.
- WASH HANDS AFTER HANDLING.
- DO NOT REUSE CONTAINER. RESIDUAL MATERIAL REMAINING IN EMPTY DRUM CAN REACT TO CAUSE FIRE. THOROUGHLY FLUSH EMPTY CONTAINER WITH WATER THEN DESTROY BY PLACING IN TRASH COLLECTION. DO NOT CONTAMINATE WATER, FOOD, OR FEED BY STORAGE OR DISPOSAL.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS:

- KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.
- STRONG OXIDIZER - FIRE MAY RESULT FROM CONTACT WITH HEAT, ACIDS, ORGANIC OR COMBUSTIBLE MATTER.
- MAY BE FATAL OR HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED.
- MAY CAUSE CHEMICAL BURNS.
- IRRITATING TO NOSE AND THROAT - AVOID BREATHING DUST.

COMMENTS:

TSCA - CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE IS ON THE TSCA INVENTORY UNDER CAS #7778-54-3.

SARA TITLE III - A) 311/312 CATEGORIES - ACUTE AND REACTIVITY, B) NOT LISTED IN SECTION 313, C) NOT LISTED AS AN "EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE" IN SECTION 302.

CERCLA - LISTED IN TABLE 302.4 OF 40 CFR PART 302 AS A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE WITH A REPORTABLE QUANTITY OF 10 POUNDS. RELEASES TO AIR, LAND OR WATER WHICH EXCEED THE RQ MUST BE REPORTED TO THE NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER, 800-424-8802.

WASTE - WASTE CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE AND CONTAMINATED SOILS/MATERIALS FROM CLEANUP ARE D001 HAZARDOUS WASTE AS PER 40 CFR 261.21(A)(4) AND MUST BE DISPOSED OF ACCORDINGLY UNDER RCRA.

REPORT NUMBER: 703  
SDS NO: PG0122  
EFFECTIVE DATE: 06/21/93

VAN WATERS & ROGERS INC.  
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PAGE: 008  
VERSION: 002

JCT: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE TABLETS

ORDER NO: 110925  
PROD NO : 232147

-----  
FIFRA - CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE IS REGISTERED WITH EPA AS A PESTICIDE.

NSF - PPG CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE IS CERTIFIED FOR MAXIMUM USE AT 46 MG/L  
UNDER ANSI/NSF STANDARD 60.

REVISIONS MADE TO 7/28/92, 3RD EDITION: DATE, EDITION, ADDITION OF NSF  
STATEMENT.

----- FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION -----

CONTACT: MSDS COORDINATOR VW&R ODESSA  
DURING BUSINESS HOURS, PACIFIC TIME (206)889-3400

08/10/93 14:43 PRODUCT: 232147 CUST NO: 213664 ORDER NO: 110925

----- NOTICE -----

VAN WATERS & ROGERS INC. ("VW&R") EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE,

WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCT OR INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN. \*\*

-----  
ALL INFORMATION APPEARING HEREIN IS BASED UPON DATA OBTAINED FROM THE  
MANUFACTURER AND/OR RECOGNIZED TECHNICAL SOURCES. WHILE THE INFORMATION IS  
BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE, VW&R MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS AS TO ITS ACCURACY OR  
SUFFICIENCY. CONDITIONS OF USE ARE BEYOND VW&RS CONTROL AND THEREFORE USERS  
ARE RESPONSIBLE TO VERIFY THIS DATA UNDER THEIR OWN OPERATING CONDITIONS TO  
DETERMINE WHETHER THE PRODUCT IS SUITABLE FOR THEIR PARTICULAR PURPOSES AND THEY  
ASSUME ALL RISKS OF THEIR USE, HANDLING, AND DISPOSAL OF THE PRODUCT, OR FROM  
THE PUBLICATION OR USE OF, OR RELIANCE UPON, INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN.  
THIS INFORMATION RELATES ONLY TO THE PRODUCT DESIGNATED HEREIN, AND DOES NOT  
RELATE TO ITS USE IN COMBINATION WITH ANY OTHER MATERIAL OR IN ANY OTHER  
PROCESS.

\* \* \* E N D O F M S D S \* \* \*

1735

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

"Essentially Similar" to Form OSHA-20

Date Prepared JULY 28, 1987

Supersedes Previous Sheet Dated 1983



<b>SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION</b>				
MATERIAL NAME: HYDROCHLORIC ACID				
DESCRIPTION: This material is a water solution of hydrogen chloride gas.				
OTHER DESIGNATIONS: Muriatic Acid, Concentrated Hydrochloric Acid, GE Material D4A3, CAS# 007 647 010, Aqueous Hydrochloric Acid				
MANUFACTURER: Available from many suppliers.				
<b>SECTION II. INGREDIENTS AND HAZARDS</b>		<b>%</b>	<b>HAZARD DATA</b>	
Hydrogen Chloride (HCl)		<38	8-hr TWA 5 ppm or 7 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (C)*	
Impurities (depends on acid grade)		Traces		
Water		Balance	Human, Inhalation LCLo 1300ppm/30 M Rabbit, Oral LD50 900 mg/kg Rat, Oral (20°Be') LD50 700 mg/kg Rabbit, Skin (20°Be') LD50 >5g/kg, 24 H-C	
*Current OSHA PEL and ACGIH (1983) TLV Ceiling Level.				
<b>SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA</b>				
	18°Be'	20°Be'	22°Be'	23°Be'
Weight % HCl	27.9	31.5	35.2	37.1
Boiling pt, 1 atm, deg F	208	182	144	123
Freezing point, deg F (approx)	-43	-63	-86	-101
Specific gravity, 60/60 F	1.142	1.162	1.179	1.189
Vap. Press., 25C, HCl/Total, mm Hg	~7/15	~25/33	~87/92	~186/190
All materials are completely water soluble with ~100% volatiles and pH <1.				
Appearance & Odor: Clear, colorless to lt. yellow, fuming* liquid with a pungent, irritating odor. 1-5 ppm HCl detected by smell; 5-10 ppm is disagreeable.				
*Higher conc. tend to be fuming liquids at room temperature.				
<b>SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA</b>			Lower	Upper
Flash Point and Method	Autoignition Temp.		Flammability Limits in Air	
N/A	N/A		N/A	
Extinguishing media: Select that suitable for surrounding fire. Use a water spray to cool fire exposed containers to prevent rupture.				
Nonflammable, but acid can react with many metals, such as iron, to produce flammable hydrogen gas. (Flammable conc. may accumulate inside metal equipment.) Neutralize acid with limestone, slaked lime or soda ash to minimize formation of potentially explosive hydrogen gas.				
Firefighters should use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus when this material is involved in a fire situation.				
<b>SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA</b>				
This material is stable when properly contained and handled. It is a strong mineral acid and is, thus, highly reactive with materials such as metals, metal oxides, hydroxides, amines, carbonates and other alkaline materials. It is highly corrosive to many materials; it must have proper containment for handling and storage.				
It liberates significant levels of HCl gas by vapor pressure at room temperature when concentrated and large amounts of HCl when heated.				
Reaction with most metals will produce flammable hydrogen gas.				
Incompatible with materials such as cyanides, sulfides, sulfites and formaldehyde (may release HCN, H <sub>2</sub> S, SO <sub>2</sub> , bischloromethyl ether, respectively).				

247

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION	TLV 5 ppm Ceiling Level (as HCl)
<p>Aqueous HCl and its vapors are strong irritants of the eyes, mucous membranes, and skin. Severity of eye injury from splashes [from irritation to severe burns] depends on quantity, conc. and duration of contact. Excessive acute exposure to HCl vapors/mists promptly irritates the upper respiratory tract and can result in coughing, burning of the throat, choking sensation and, if inhaled deeply, pulmonary edema. Prolonged or repeated low level exposure may cause teeth erosion. Skin exposure can cause burns; repeated or prolonged exposure to dilute soln. may cause dermatitis. Ingestion can cause severe burns and possible laryngeal spasm. <b>FIRST AID:</b></p> <p><b>Eye Contact:</b> Contact physician! <u>Immediately</u> flush with running water for 15 min. including under eyelids.</p> <p><b>Skin Contact:</b> Flush affected area well with water. Remove grossly contaminated clothing under safety shower. Get medical help if large skin area contacted or if irritation persists.</p> <p><b>Inhalation:</b> Remove to fresh air. Restore and/or support breathing as needed. Use O<sub>2</sub> therapy for coughing, difficult breathing. Get medical help. Keep warm and at rest.</p> <p><b>Ingestion:</b> If victim is conscious, give 2-3 glasses of water, then milk of magnesia or limewater. Contact physician! <u>Do not induce vomiting!</u></p>	
SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES	
<p>Report large spills to safety personnel. Evacuation may be needed; keep upwind. Remove sources of ignition if H<sub>2</sub> is a hazard. Provide optimum ventilation. Those involved in clean-up of large spills must use full protective clothing, boots, and self-contained breathing apparatus.</p> <p>Small spills and residues can be covered with excess of a mixture of soda ash and slaked lime to neutralize, and the slurry picked up for landfill burial or flushed with much water.</p> <p>Contain large spills. Collect or flush with water to holding area for neutralization. Do not flush directly to sewer or surface waters.</p> <p><b>DISPOSAL:</b> Dispose of acid via licensed contractor or neutralize with limestone, soda ash or slaked lime. Flushing to sewer depends on allowable neutral salt concentrations in effluent water. Follow Federal, State and Local Regulations. Consider use of waste acid to neutralize alkaline wastes. EPA (CWA) RO 15 3000 15. (40 CFR 117)</p>	
SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION	
<p>Provide adequate exhaust ventilation to meet TLV requirements. Face velocity of hoods should exceed 100 fpm. Use approved respirator or self-contained breathing apparatus for emergency or non-routine conditions with full facepiece above 50 ppm.</p> <p>Those handling hydrochloric acid should use protective clothing and equipment to prevent body contact with the liquid. Use rubber gloves or gauntlets, apron, boots, long sleeved shirt, body suit, etc. Use chemical safety goggles and/or face shield for eye protection against splashing of acid.</p> <p>An eyewash station, washing facilities, and safety shower must be readily available to areas of use and handling.</p>	
SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS	
<p>Store closed containers out of direct sunlight, in a clean, cool, open or well-ventilated area, away from oxidizing agents, away from alkaline material and sources of heat. Area should have acid resistant floor and approved drainage. Protect containers from physical damage. Use nonsparking tools in areas around tanks and pipes where hydrogen might be generated.</p> <p>Use with good ventilation. Avoid inhalation of HCl vapors. Odor of HCl gives adequate warning for a prompt voluntary withdrawal from excessive exposure. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.</p> <p>Provide emergency neutralization materials and equipment near storage and use areas.</p> <p>DOT Classification: CORROSIVE MATERIAL I.D. No. UN1789 Label: CORROSIVE IMO Class 8</p> <p>DATA SOURCE(S) CODE: 1-12, 14-16, 27, 31, 34, 37, 38, 47-49</p>	

REPORT NUMBER: 703  
MSDS NO: PG0122  
EFFECTIVE DATE: 06/21/93

VAN WATERS & ROGERS INC.  
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

VERSION: 002

SUBJECT: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE TABLETS

ORDER NO: 110925  
PROD NO : 232147

UNICHEM INTERNATIONAL  
707 NORTH LEECH  
P.O. BOX 1499

HOBBS , NM 88240

VAN WATERS & ROGERS INC. , SUBSIDIARY OF UNIVAR (206)889-3400  
100 CARILLON POINT , KIRKLAND , WA 98033

----- EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE -----

FOR EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE INVOLVING CHEMICALS CALL - CHEMTREC  
(800)424-9300

----- FOR PRODUCT AND SALES INFORMATION -----

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL VAN WATERS & ROGERS BRANCH OFFICE AT  
VW&R ODESSA 915-366-3243 ODESSA , TX

PRODUCT NAME:  
CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE TABLETS

MSDS #: PG0122

- - CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE TABLETS

DATE: 06/16/93  
REVISION: 004  
TRADE NAME: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE TABLETS  
COMMON NAME/SYN: CAL HYPO, PITABS, REPAK

CHEMICAL FAMILY: HYPOCHLORITE  
FORMULA: CA(OCL)2  
CAS NUMBER: 007778-54-3  
U.S. DOT SHIPPING NAME: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED  
U.S. DOT HAZARD CLASS: 5.1 (OXIDIZER)  
SUBSIDIARY RISK: N/A  
UN NUMBER: UN2880  
PACKING GROUP: II  
EXPORTABLE QUANTITY: 10 LBS/4.5 KG  
DESCRIPTION: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED, CLASS 5.1, UN2880,  
PACKING GROUP II, RQ, IMDG CODE PAGE 5138.

REPORT NUMBER: 703  
SDS NO: PG0122  
EFFECTIVE DATE: 06/21/93

VAN WATERS & ROGERS INC.  
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PAGE: 002  
VERSION: 002

PRODUCT: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE TABLETS

ORDER NO: 110925  
PROD NO : 232147

---

SECTION 1 - PHYSICAL DATA

OILING POINT @ 760 MM HG: DECOMPOSES @ 180 C  
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): N/A  
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O=1): N/A  
PH OF SOLUTIONS: ALKALINE  
FREEZING/MELTING POINT: N/A  
SOLUBILITY (WEIGHT % IN WATER): 217 G/L @ 27 C  
  
VOLUME DENSITY: N/A  
VOLUME % VOLATILE: N/A  
VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A  
EVAPORATION RATE: N/A  
HEAT OF SOLUTION: SLIGHTLY EXOTHERMIC  
APPEARANCE AND ODOR:  
WHITE TABLETS WITH SLIGHT CHLORINE ODOR

---

SECTION 2 - INGREDIENTS

MATERIAL	PERCENT
CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE (65% AVAILABLE CHLORINE)	65
INERT (INCLUDES 5.5 - 10% MOISTURE)	35

---

SECTION 3 - FIRE/EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLASH POINT (METHOD USED):  
NONE

FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR (% BY VOLUME)  
LEL: N/A  
UEL: N/A

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:  
WATER ONLY! SMOTHERING INEFFECTIVE--PRODUCT SUPPLIES OWN OXYGEN

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:  
FIRE FIGHTERS MUST WEAR NIOSH/MSHA APPROVED, PRESSURE DEMAND SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS WITH FULL FACE PIECE FOR POSSIBLE EXPOSURE TO HAZARDOUS GASES.

ADDITIONAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:  
DECOMPOSES AT 180 C RELEASING OXYGEN GAS; CONTAINERS MAY RUPTURE.

REPORT NUMBER: 703  
MSDS NO: PG0122  
EFFECTIVE DATE: 06/21/93

VAN WATERS & ROGERS INC.  
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PAGE: 003  
VERSION: 002

PRODUCT: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE TABLETS

ORDER NO: 110925  
PROD NO : 232147

SECTION 4 - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

TOXICITY DATA:

LC50 INHALATION: (RAT) NO MORTALITY @ 3.5 MG/L (1 HR)  
LD50 DERMAL: (RABBIT) >1000 MG/KG  
SKIN/EYE IRRITATION: SEE SECTION 5  
LD50 INGESTION: SEE SECTION 5  
FISH, LC50 (LETHAL CONCENTRATION): TLM 96 HR.: 10-1 PPM

CLASSIFICATION:

INHALATION: IRRITATING  
SKIN: SLIGHTLY TOXIC  
SKIN/EYE: CORROSIVE  
INGESTION: SLIGHTLY TOXIC  
AQUATIC: HIGHLY TOXIC

SECTION 5 - EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

IS CHEMICAL LISTED AS A CARCINOGEN OR POTENTIAL CARCINOGEN?  
IUPAC - NO IARC - NO OSHA - NO

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:  
NONE KNOWN

PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LIMITS:

NONE ESTABLISHED BY OSHA OR ACGIH FOR THIS PRODUCT.  
PPG INTERNAL PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LIMIT (IPEL): 1 MG/CU.M., 8-HOUR TWA  
(TIME WEIGHTED AVERAGE); 2 MG/CU.M. STEL (SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE LIMIT).

ACUTE:

INHALATION: INHALATION OF CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE DUST AND DEPOSITION OF PARTICLES IN THE RESPIRATORY TRACT CAN LEAD TO IRRITATION OF THE TISSUE AND CAUSE A VARIETY OF EFFECTS. THESE EFFECTS ARE DEPENDENT ON CONCENTRATION AND INCLUDE: UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION, NASAL CONGESTION, COUGHING, SORE THROAT, LARYNGITIS AND SHORTNESS OF BREATH. IN OPERATIONS WHERE THERE ARE HIGH CONCENTRATIONS OF RESPIRABLE PARTICULATES, PULMONARY EDEMA (FLUID IN THE LUNG) MAY BE PRODUCED. IF NOT TREATED IMMEDIATELY, PULMONARY EDEMA CAN BE LIFE THREATENING. SINCE THIS PRODUCT IS IN TABLET FORM, PARTICLES OF RESPIRABLE SIZE ARE NOT GENERALLY ENCOUNTERED.

REPORT NUMBER: 703  
ISDS NO: PG0122  
EFFECTIVE DATE: 06/21/93

VAN WATERS & ROGERS INC.  
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PAGE: 004  
VERSION: 002

JCT: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE TABLETS

ORDER NO: 110925  
PROD NO : 232147

---

EYE/SKIN: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE IS CORROSIVE TO THE EYES. CONTACT OF CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE DUST WITH THE EYES, EVEN A MINUTE AMOUNT FOR A SHORT DURATION, CAN CAUSE SEVERE IRRITATION AND EVEN BLINDNESS. CONTACT WITH THE SKIN MAY CAUSE SEVERE IRRITATION, BURNS, OR TISSUE DESTRUCTION.

IN STUDIES UTILIZING RABBITS, THE SKIN IRRITATION SCORE WAS 8/8 AND THE EYE IRRITATION SCORE WAS 98.5/110. THE CLASSIFICATION FOR BOTH OF THESE IS CORROSIVE.

INGESTION: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, IF SWALLOWED, CAUSES SEVERE BURNS TO THE DIGESTIVE TRACT AND CAN BE FATAL.

CHRONIC:

GENOTOXICITY: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE PRODUCED POSITIVE RESPONSES IN IN-VITRO ASSAYS USING BACTERIAL SYSTEMS (THE AMES TEST) AND CHROMOSOMAL ABERRATIONS IN CHINESE HAMSTER FIBROBLASTS. IN A WHOLE ANIMAL EXPERIMENT (MUSE MICRONUCLEUS TEST), EXPOSURES RANGING FROM 20 TO 160 MG/KG PRODUCED NO COMPOUND RELATED CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES.

CARCINOGENESIS: ALTHOUGH NO STUDY HAS BEEN CONDUCTED WITH CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, THE CARCINOGENIC POTENTIAL OF SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE WAS STUDIED IN F344 RATS. AFTER 104 WEEKS OF DRINKING WATER CONTAINING UP TO 2000 PPM SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE, THERE WAS NO EVIDENCE THAT THIS CHEMICAL PRODUCED ANY CARCINOGENIC RESPONSE. IN ADDITION, THIS EXPOSURE DID NOT RESULT IN ANY ADVERSE EFFECTS IN BLOOD, CLINICAL CHEMISTRY, OR OTHER TARGET ORGANS.

ONE OF THE MAJOR USES OF CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE IS AS A SOURCE OF CHLORINE FOR WATER SANITIZATION IN DRINKING AND RECREATIONAL WATER. STUDIES HAVE BEEN CONDUCTED TO DETERMINE THE LONG-TERM EFFECTS OF CHLORINATED DRINKING WATER. SEVEN GENERATIONS OF RATS WERE GIVEN 100 PPM CHLORINE IN THEIR DRINKING WATER. NO DIFFERENCE IN FERTILITY, GROWTH, BLOOD PARAMETERS, OR SPECIFIC ORGAN TOXICITY WAS OBSERVED BETWEEN CONTROL AND EXPOSED ANIMALS. TWO SEPARATE ANIMAL STUDIES CONDUCTED BY DIFFERENT GOVERNMENT AGENCIES DETERMINED THAT THE CHLORINATION OF MUNICIPAL DRINKING WATER DID NOT RESULT IN TOXICITY TO THE DEVELOPING MOUSE FETUS.

SAFE HANDLING OF THIS MATERIAL ON A LONG-TERM BASIS SHOULD EMPHASIZE MINIMIZING REPEATED ACUTE EXPOSURES.

---

EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

INHALATION:

REMOVE TO FRESH AIR. IF NOT BREATHING, GIVE ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION,

REPORT NUMBER: 703  
ISDS NO: PG0122  
EFFECTIVE DATE: 06/21/93

VAN WATERS & ROGERS INC.  
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PAGE: 005  
VERSION: 002

SUBJECT: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE TABLETS

ORDER NO: 110925  
PROD NO : 232147

---

PREFERABLY MOUTH-TO-MOUTH. IF BREATHING IS DIFFICULT, GIVE OXYGEN.  
CALL A PHYSICIAN.

EYE OR SKIN CONTACT:

FLUSH WITH PLENTY OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES, WHILE REMOVING  
CONTAMINATED CLOTHING AND SHOES. FOR EYE CONTACT, GET IMMEDIATE  
MEDICAL ATTENTION. IF SKIN IRRITATION OCCURS, GET MEDICAL ATTENTION.

INGESTION:

IF CONSCIOUS, DRINK LARGE QUANTITIES OF WATER AND ANY COMMON COOKING  
(VEGETABLE) OIL, IF AVAILABLE. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. TAKE IMMEDIATELY  
TO A HOSPITAL OR PHYSICIAN. IF UNCONSCIOUS, OR IN CONVULSIONS, TAKE  
IMMEDIATELY TO A HOSPITAL. DO NOT ATTEMPT TO INDUCE VOMITING OR GIVE  
ANYTHING BY MOUTH TO AN UNCONSCIOUS PERSON.

NOTES TO PHYSICIAN (INCLUDING ANTIDOTES):

TREAT SYMPTOMATICALLY.

---

SECTION 6 - REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY:

UNSTABLE

CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

CONTAMINATION OR EXCESSIVE HEAT ABOVE 177 C

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: WILL NOT OCCUR

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: NONE-WILL NOT POLYMERIZE

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID):

ACIDS, COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS, ORGANICS, REDUCING AGENTS

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

ACIDS OR AMMONIA CONTAMINATION WILL RELEASE TOXIC GASES. EXCESSIVE  
HEAT WILL CAUSE DECOMPOSITION RESULTING IN THE RELEASE OF OXYGEN AND  
CHLORINE GAS.

---

SECTION 7 - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS SPILLED OR RELEASED:

NOTE: USE EXTREME CAUTION IN HANDLING SPILLED MATERIAL. CONTAMINATION WITH  
SANITIC OR COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL MAY CAUSE FIRE OR VIOLENT DECOMPOSITION. IF  
FIRE OR DECOMPOSITION OCCURS IN AREA OF SPILL, IMMEDIATELY DOUSE WITH PLENTY  
WATER. OTHERWISE, SWEEP UP ALL VISIBLE MATERIAL USING A CLEAN, DRY SHOVEL  
BROOM AND DISSOLVE MATERIAL IN WATER. DISPOSE OF WASTE MATERIAL AS

Product Name: UNICHEM 1304

## Section: 01 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

UNICHEM	Emergency Telephone	505-393-7751
A DIVISION OF BJ SERVICES CO.	Previous Version Date	9/21/93
707 N. LEECH	Date Prepared	10/01/96
HOBBS, NM 88241-1499	Version: 0000003	

Product Name: UNICHEM 1304

Chemical Description:  
Proprietary cooling water treatment blend

## Section: 02 HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

<u>Component Name</u>	<u>CAS#</u>	<u>% Range</u>
potassium hydroxide	01310-58-3	< 15%

## Section: 03 PHYSICAL DATA

Freezing Point: 5 Deg.F.  
Boiling Point, 760 mm Hg: 212 Deg.F  
Specific Gravity(H2O=1) : 1.340 Solubility in water: Soluble  
Appearance and Odor: Clear, amber liquid; sweet odor.

## Section: 04 FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point (Test Method): None

Extinguishing Media

This material is non-combustible. If this material is involved in a fire, use an extinguishing agent appropriate to surrounding materials. Water spray may be used to cool containers of this material exposed to a fire. Fire extinguishing materials should be collected for determination of proper disposal.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures

Fire fighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus with a full facepiece operated in the pressure-demand or positive-pressure mode.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards

May release toxic or corrosive material if container is destroyed in a fire.

## Section: 05 HEALTH HAZARD DATA

Effects of Overexposure

Eye Contact: vapors, liquid and mists are corrosive to the



Product Name:     UNICHEM 1304

-----  
Section: 06 REACTIVITY DATA  
-----

Stable (Y=Yes/N=No): Y

Stability -- Conditions to Avoid

None known.

Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid)

Strong oxidizing agents and strong acids.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Smoke, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, oxides of nitrogen.

Hazardous Polymerization May Occur(Y=Yes/N=No): N

Hazardous Polymerization -- Conditions to Avoid

None

-----  
Section: 07 SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES  
-----

Steps to be Taken if Material is Released or Spilled

Persons not wearing suitable personal protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until clean-up has been completed. Shut off source of spill if possible to do so without hazard. Prevent material from entering sewers or watercourses. Provide adequate ventilation. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Recovered undamaged or minimally contaminated material for reuse or reclamation. Place all collected material and spill absorbents into DOT approved containers.

Advise authorities. If this product is an EPA hazardous substance (see Section 10), notify the U.S.EPA or the National Response Center. Additional notification pursuant to SARA Section 302/304 (40 CFR 355) may also be required.

Waste Disposal Method

Treatment, storage, transportation and disposal must be in accordance with EPA or State regulations under authority of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (40 CFR 260-271).

-----  
Section: 08 SPECIAL PROTECTIVE INFORMATION  
-----

Respiratory Protection

If a respirator is determined to be necessary, respirators approved by NIOSH and MSHA and selected for the hazard by qualified persons shall be used. Conditions unique to the workplace may allow air purifying devices selected for the contaminate(s) of concern, or require supplied air or self-contained breathing apparatus. Engineering or administrative controls should be implemented to reduce exposures.

Ventilation

Product Name: UNICHEM 1304

-----  
Section: 08 SPECIAL PROTECTIVE INFORMATION CONTINUED  
-----

The use of mechanical dilution ventilation is recommended whenever this product is used in confined spaces, is heated above ambient temperatures or is agitated. When applicable, sufficient local ventilation should be provided to maintain employee exposures below safe working limits (TWA's).

Protective Gloves

Neoprene, nitrile, polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), polyvinyl chloride (PVC)

Eye Protection

Chemical splash goggles or face shield in compliance with OSHA regulations is advised; however OSHA regulations also permits safety glasses under certain conditions. The use of contact lenses is not recommended.

Other Protective Equipment

Eye wash and safety shower

-----  
Section: 09 SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS  
-----Precautions to be Taken in Handling and Storing

Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Avoid breathing vapors or mist.

Other Precautions

Containers of this material may be hazardous when emptied. Since emptied containers retain residues (vapor, liquid, or solid), all hazard precautions given in this data sheet must be observed. Do not transfer to improperly marked container. Keep container closed. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Containers should not be washed out or used for other purposes.  
FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY

-----  
Section: 10 REGULATORY INFORMATION  
-----Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) Title IIISection 302/304-Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 355)

SARA requires emergency planning based on Threshold Planning Quantities (TPQs) and release reporting based on Reportable Quantities (RQs) in 40 CFR 355 (used for SARA 302, 304, 311 and 312). These values are subject to change and the regulations should be consulted to verify current statutory requirements.

Components present in this product at a level which could require reporting under the statute are:

Component Name

\*\*NONE\*\*

RQ      TPQ    % Range

Product Name: UNICHEM 1304

Section: 10 REGULATORY INFORMATION CONTINUED

Section 311/312 Chemical Inventory Reporting Requirements (40 CFR 370)

The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) may require submission of reports (chemical list, MSDS, Tier I & Tier II) to the State Emergency Response Commission, Local Emergency Response Committee and the local fire department. The SARA physical and health hazards related to this product are:

- Acute Health Hazard
- Sudden Release of Pressure
- Fire
- Chronic Health Hazard
- Reactive

Section 313-List of Toxic Chemicals (40 CFR 372)

This product contains the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40 CFR 372). This information should be included in all MSDSs that are copied and distributed for this material.

<u>Component Name</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>% Range</u>
**NONE**		

CERCLA, 40 CFR 261 AND 302

The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) requires notification of the National Response Center 1-800-424-8802 of any release of a Hazardous Substances equal to or greater than the reportable quantities (RQs) listed in 40CFR 302.4. Values are given in pounds for the component and not the mixture, if applicable. (These values are subject to change and the regulations should be consulted to verify current statutory levels.)

<u>Component Name</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>CERCLA RQ</u>
potassium hydroxide	01310-58-3	1000

OSHA Exposure Limits

<u>Component Name</u>	<u>Ceiling MG/M3</u>	<u>2.0</u>
potassium hydroxide		

National Fire Protection Agency

- 2 Health
- 0 Fire
- 0 Reactive
- ALK Other

Department of Transportation Shipping Information

Proper Shipping Name: Corrosive liquids, n.o.s.  
Hazard Class: 8 Identification: UN1760  
Packaging Group: PG II  
Contains: potassium hydroxide  
Hazardous Substance RQ: 6700# Emergency Response Guide Number: 154  
Labels: Corrosive

Product Name: UNICHEM 1304

-----  
Section: 10 REGULATORY INFORMATION CONTINUED  
-----

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA), 40 CFR 261

This product, or components if product is a mixture, is/are listed on the Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

--  
Section 10 information is to remain attached to the material safety data sheet for this product.

--  
While UNICHEM believes that the above data is correct, UNICHEM expressly disclaims liability for any loss or injury arising out of the use of this information or the use of any materials designated.

--  
END OF MSDS

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 239940 MSDS ID: 239940  
PRODUCT NAME: Ansul AR-33-D Recharge

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

ANSUL FIRE PROTECTION  
ANSUL(R) MARINETTE, WI 54143-2542

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

ANSUL AR-33-D RECHARGE

QUICK IDENTIFIER (In Plant Common Name)

=====  
Manufacturer's Name: ANSUL FIRE PROTECTION, WORMALD U.S., INC.      Emergency Telephone No.: (715) 735-7411

Address: One Stanton Street  
Marinette, WI 54143-2542      Other Information Calls: Same

Prepared By: Safety and Health Department      Date Prepared: June 1, 1986

=====  
SECTION 1 -- IDENTITY

Common Name: (used on label)      CAS No.:  
(Trade Name and Synonyms)      N/A  
Ansul AR-33-Recharge

Chemical Name: N/A This is a mixture      Chemical Family: Mixture

Formula:

N/A

=====  
SECTION 2 -- INGREDIENTS

PART A -- HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Principal Hazardous Component(s) (chemical and common name(s)):	%	CAS No.	ACGIH TLV	Acute Toxicity Data
Diethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether (Butyl Carbitol)	10.0	112-34-5	NDA	Oral LD50 (rat) 4120 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (rat) 6560 mg/kg

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 239940 MSDS ID: 239940  
PRODUCT NAME: Ansul AR-33-D Recharge

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

PART B -- OTHER INGREDIENTS

Other Component(s) (chemical and common name(s))	%	CAS No.	Acute Toxicity Data
Dowicide A	0.006	132-27-4	NDA
Proprietary mixture of hydro- carbon surfactants, fluoro- surfactants, inorganic salts, high molecular weight polysaccharide not otherwise specified; and water.	89.9	N/A	NDA

SECTION 3 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Fire and Explosion Data)

Boiling Point: 99 C  
Specific Gravity (H2O=1): 1.003  
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg): Not Determined

Percent Volatile by Volume (%): Approx. 95  
Vapor Density (Air=1): Less than 1  
Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate=1): 0.37

Solubility in Water: 100%  
Reactivity in Water: Unreactive

Appearance and Odor: Straw colored gelled liquid, mild sweet odor.

Flash Point: None to boiling  
Flammable Limits in Air % by Volume: N/A  
Extinguisher Media: N/A  
Auto-Ignition Temperature: N/A

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: N/A THIS IS AN EXTINGUISHING AGENT

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 2

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 239940 MSDS ID: 239940  
PRODUCT NAME: Ansul AR-33-D Recharge

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

SECTION 4 -- PHYSICAL HAZARDS

Stability: Unstable  $\phi$  | Conditions  
Stable  $\phi$ X| to Avoid: N/A

Incompatibility Reactive metals, electrically energized equipment, any  
(Materials to Avoid): materials reactive with water.

Hazardous  
Decomposition Products: None known.

Hazardous May Occur  $\phi$  | Conditions  
Polymerization: Will Not Occur  $\phi$ X| to Avoid: N/A

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 1

SECTION 5 -- HEALTH HAZARDS

Threshold  
Limit Value: None established by ACGIH or OSHA.

Routes of Entry:  
Eye Contact: May cause mild transient irritation.

Skin Contact:  
May cause mild transient irritation.

Inhalation:  
Inhalation is not anticipated to be a problem.

Ingestion: Irritating to mucous membranes. Large oral doses could produce  
narcois.

Signs and Acute Irritation of the eyes, skin and mucous  
Symptoms Overexposure: membranes.

Chronic  
Overexposure: Delayed kidney injury, possible liver damage.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 239940 MSDS ID: 239940  
PRODUCT NAME: Ansul AR-33-D Recharge

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Diseases of the kidney and liver.

Chemical Listed as Carcinogen or Potential:

National Toxicology Program: Yes  | No  | I.A.R.C. Monographs: Yes  | No  | OSHA: Yes  | No

SECTION 6 -- EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: Flush with large amounts of water; if irritation persists, seek Medical attention.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water; if irritation persists, seek Medical attention.

Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air. Seek Medical attention if discomfort continues.

Ingestion: If patient is conscious, give large amounts of water and induce vomiting. Seek Medical help.

SECTION 7 - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory Protection (Specify Type): Not normally necessary.

Ventilation: Local Exhaust: N/A Mechanical (General): Recommended

Protective Gloves: N/A Eye Protection: Chemical goggles recommended

Other Protective Clothing or Equipment: Eye wash and safety showers are good safety practice.

SECTION 8 -- SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND SPILL/LEAK PROCEDURES

Precautions to be Taken in Handling and Storage: Store in original container. Note incompatibility information in Section 4.

Other Precautions: Do not mix agents. Avoid skin and eye contact. Avoid ingestion.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 239940 MSDS ID: 239940  
PRODUCT NAME: Ansul AR-33-D Recharge

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

Steps to be Taken in Case  
Material is Released or Spilled: Rinse floor thoroughly with water as  
material is slippery. Prevent material  
from reaching sewers or waterways to avoid  
nuisance foaming.

Waste Disposal  
Methods: Dispose of in compliance with local, state, and  
federal regulations.

N/A = Not Applicable NDA = No Data Available

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 2

\*\*\* END OF MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET FOR: Ansul AR-33-D Recharge \*\*\*

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 032130 MSDS ID: 032130  
PRODUCT NAME: Corexit 7669 Antifoam  
FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

(Approved by U.S. Department of Labor as "essentially similar" to  
Form LSB-00S-4)

EXXON CHEMICAL AMERICAS - P.O. BOX 3272, HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001  
A Division of EXXON CHEMICAL COMPANY, A Division of EXXON CORPORATION

SECTION I - IDENTIFICATION OF PRODUCT

MANUFACTURER'S NAME	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO.
EXXON CHEMICAL AMERICAS	713-870-6000
ADDRESS (Number, Street, City, State and ZIP Code)	
P.O. BOX 3272, HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001	
TRADE NAME	CHEMICAL NAME
COREXIT 7669 Antifoam	Not applicable; blend of materials
CHEMICAL FAMILY	CHEMICAL FORMULA
Glycol Surfactant	Not applicable; blend of materials

SECTION II - HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS OF MIXTURES

The precise composition of this product is proprietary information. A more detailed disclosure will be provided by Exxon Medical or Industrial Hygiene personnel to qualified Medical or Industrial Hygiene personnel as privileged information upon request in case of need for specific treatment.

Oxyalkylated glycol.

SECTION III - TYPICAL PHYSICAL DATA

APPEARANCE AND ODOR	SPECIFIC GRAVITY
Clear yellow to dark brown liquid; bland	1.006 @ 60 /60 F (15.5/15.5 C)
BOILING POINT ( F )	PERCENT VOLATILE (BY VOLUME)
Decomposes	*-Negligible
VAPOR PRESSURE	EVAPORATION RATE (n-BUTYL ACETATE = 1)
<5 mm Hg @ 100 F/38 C	>0.5
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR 1)	

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 1

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 032130 MSDS ID: 032130  
PRODUCT NAME: Corexit 7669 Antifoam

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

1

SOLUBILITY IN WATER

Insoluble

\*-Components with B.P. Equal to or less  
than 212 F./100 C

SECTION IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLASH POINT (Method)

>210 F/99 C (SETACC - ASTM D3278)

FLAMMABLE LIMITS  
(PERCENT BY VOLUME)

Lel	Uel
None	None

FIRE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Extinguish preferentially with dry chemical, foam, waterspray or water fog.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Use waterspray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personnel.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Respiratory protection required for fire-fighting personnel.

HAZARDOUS PRODUCTS OF COMBUSTION

SMOKE, FUMES, CARBON DIOXIDE, CARBON MONOXIDE

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date compiled. However, no representation, warranty or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information nor do we offer any warranty against patent infringement.

SECTION V - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUE

COREXIT 7669 Antifoam Vapor Concentration is negligible at workroom temperature.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

ACUTE May cause skin and eye irritation. Vapors irritant to respiratory passages.

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 2

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 032130 MSDS ID: 032130  
PRODUCT NAME: Corexit 7669 Antifoam

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

CHRONIC Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause irritation.

EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Flush eyes with plenty of water until irritation subsides. Wash skin with soap and water. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, apply artificial respiration and CALL A PHYSICIAN.

SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY UNSTABLE CONDITIONS TO AVOID  
STABLE X Not Applicable

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID FOR PURPOSES OF TRANSPORT, HANDLING & STORAGE ONLY)

Strong Oxidizing Agents. May dissolve some plastics or rubber.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

Keep public away. Shut off source, if possible to do so safely. Advise authorities if substance has entered a watercourse, or sewer, or has contaminated soil or vegetation.

WASTE DISPOSAL (INSURE CONFORMITY WITH LOCAL DISPOSAL REGULATIONS)

Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. Recover by pumping or with suitable absorbent. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material.

SECTION VIII - PERSONAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Use approved respiratory protection such as air-supplied mask if used in enclosed spaces.

VENTILATION	LOCAL EXHAUST Usually not needed in open unconfined areas.	SPECIAL
	MECHANICAL (General) Explosion-proof ventilation equipment.	OTHER

PROTECTIVE GLOVES

Chemically-resistant gloves.

EYE PROTECTION

Chemical splash goggles.

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 3

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 032130 MSDS ID: 032130  
PRODUCT NAME: Corexit 7669 Antifoam

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

-----  
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT  
-----

-----  
SECTION IX - HANDLING AND STORAGE PRECAUTIONS  
-----

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING

Keep container closed when not in use. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flames. Do not store near flame, heat, or strong oxidants.

-----  
OTHER PRECAUTIONS

None

-----  
DATE OF ISSUE SEP 23 1976

APPROVED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

⊕X| NEW ⊕ | REVISED: SUPERSEDES

TITLE: Director of Industrial  
Hygiene  
-----

\*\*\*\* END OF MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET FOR: Corexit 7669 Antifoam \*\*\*\*

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
 CHEMICAL ID: 025150 MSDS ID: 025130  
 PRODUCT NAME: Crude Oils, Sweet

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

CRUDE OILS-DESALTED, SWEET, SOUR

Material Safety Data Sheet

March 31, 1990

PHONE NUMBERS

PHILLIPS 66 COMPANY  
 A Division of Phillips Petroleum Company  
 Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004

Emergency: (918) 661-8118  
 General MSDS Information: (918) 661-8327  
 For Additional MSDSs: (918) 661-5952

A. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Synonyms: Separator Crude, Field Crude  
 Chemical Name: Mixture  
 Chemical Family: Hydrocarbons  
 Chemical Formula: Mixture  
 CAS Reg. No.: Mixture  
 Product No.: Not Established

Product and/or Components Entered on EPA's TSCA Inventory: YES

This product has been commercially introduced into U.S. commerce, and is listed in the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Chemicals in Commerce; hence, it is subject to all applicable provisions and restrictions under TSCA 40 CFR, section 721 and 723.250.

B. HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS

Ingredients	CAS Number	% By Wt.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
n-Butane and lighter Gasoline, including	NA 8006-61-9	0-7.7 10.8-80	800 ppm*	800 ppm*
Toluene	108-88-3	< 10	100 ppm	100 ppm
Ethyl Benzene	100-41-4	< 2	100 ppm	100 ppm
p-Xylene	106-42-3	< 3	100 ppm	100 ppm
m-Xylene	108-38-3	< 6	100 ppm	100 ppm
o-Xylene	95-47-6	< 3	100 ppm	100 ppm
1,2,4-Trimethyl Benzene	95-63-6	< 3	25 ppm	25 ppm
Kerosene	8008-20-6	3.9-23.4	NE	NE
Gas Oil	Various	5.8-35.6	NE	NE
Topped Crude	Various	5.6-61.8	NE	NE
Benzene	71-43-2	0-1.0	1 ppm**	10 ppm
PNA (Polynuclear Aromatics)	Various	0.3-4.1	0.2 mg/m3***	0.2 mg/m3***
Hydrogen Sulfide	7783-06-4	0-0.0014	10 ppm	10 ppm

Continued on page 2.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 025150 MSDS ID: 025130  
PRODUCT NAME: Crude Oils, Sweet

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

---

- \* For n-Butane
- \*\* Operations exempted by the Benzene Standard, 24 CFR 1910.1028, will have a 10 ppm 8 hour TWA.
- \*\*\* As coal tar pitch volatiles

C. PERSONAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

---

Ventilation: Use adequate ventilation to control below recommended exposure levels. Monitoring of hydrogen sulfide air concentrations should be maintained.

Respiratory Protection: For concentrations exceeding the recommended exposure level, use NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator. In case of spill or leak resulting in unknown concentration, use NIOSH/MSHA approved supplied air respirator. If conditions immediately dangerous to life or health (IDLH) exist, use NIOSH/MSHA approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Eye Protection: Use safety glasses with side shields.

Skin Protection: Wear polyvinyl alcohol or Buna-N gloves. Use full-body, long sleeved garments to prevent excessive skin contact.

NOTE: Personal protection information shown in Section C is based upon general information as to normal uses and conditions. Where special or unusual uses or conditions exist, it is suggested that the expert assistance of an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional be sought.

D. HANDLING AND STORAGE PRECAUTIONS

---

Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not breathe vapors. Wear protective equipment and/or garments described in Section C if exposure conditions warrant. Wash thoroughly after handling. Immediately remove and launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

Store in well-ventilated area away from sources of ignition. Bond and ground during liquid transfer. Provide means of controlling leaks and spills. Keep containers closed.

---

E. REACTIVITY DATA

---

Stability: Stable

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 2

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 025150 MSDS ID: 025130  
PRODUCT NAME: Crude Oils, Sweet

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

---

Conditions to Avoid: Not Applicable  
Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid): Oxygen and strong oxidizing agents  
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur  
Conditions to Avoid: Not Applicable  
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon and sulfur oxides and hydrogen sulfide formed when burned

F. HEALTH HAZARD DATA

---

RECOMMENDED EXPOSURE LIMITS:

See Section B.

---

ACUTE EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:

Eye: May cause irritation of the eyes.  
Skin: Prolonged contact may result in dermal irritation.  
Inhalation: May cause irritation to the nose, throat and upper respiratory tract. Headache, nausea, weakness, sedation, unconsciousness and chemical pneumonitis are possible with high vapor concentrations.  
Ingestion: May cause gastrointestinal upset, nausea, vomiting and narcosis. May be aspirated into the lungs if swallowed resulting in pulmonary edema and chemical pneumonitis.

---

SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:

Skin painting studies in mice have indicated a moderate carcinogenic potential for crude oil.

Benzene has been designated as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, and OSHA. Benzene may produce blood changes which include reduced platelets, reduced red blood cells, reduced white blood cells, aplastic anemia, leukemia and erythroleukemia. Fetal death has been produced in laboratory animals. Chromosome changes were produced in humans and mutation changes occurred in cells of other organisms.

PNA's are designated carcinogens by IARC, NTP and OSHA. Kidney and lung tumors have been reported in animals and man with repeated PNA exposures. Stillbirths, mutagenesis and liver damage have been reported in laboratory animals exposed to PNA's.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 025150 MSDS ID: 025130  
PRODUCT NAME: Crude Oils, Sweet

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS:

Sublethal concentrations of crude oil have been shown to be reversibly toxic to marine organisms.

Hydrogen sulfide may accumulate in concentrations sufficient to produce mucous membrane irritation, pulmonary edema, or even respiratory arrest.

HEALTH HAZARD CATEGORIES:

	Animal	Human		Animal	Human
Known Carcinogen	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	Toxic	---	---
Suspect Carcinogen	---	---	Corrosive	---	---
Mutagen	<u>X</u>	---	Irritant	---	---
Teratogen	<u>X</u>	---	Target Organ Toxin	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>
Allergic Sensitizer	---	---	Specify - Lungs-Aspiration Hazard;		
Highly Toxic	---	---	Blood Toxin; Reproductive & Liver		
			Toxin-Animal; Kidney & Lung		
			Toxin		

FIRST AID AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES:

Eye: Flush eyes with running water for at least fifteen minutes. If irritation develops, seek medical attention.

Skin: Wash with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical attention.

Inhalation: Promptly remove from exposure. If breathing becomes shallow, give oxygen. If breathing ceases, administer artificial respiration followed by oxygen. If illness or adverse symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical assistance.

Note to Physician: Gastric lavage using a cuffed endotracheal tube may be performed at your discretion.

G. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance: Tan to black liquid  
Odor: Mild to Pungent  
Boiling Point: IBP is 0F; EP is 1100F (-18 to 593C)  
Vapor Pressure: Range 1 to 10 Reid Vapor Pressure  
Vapor Density (Air = 1): 2.1 is typical

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 4

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 025150 MSDS ID: 025130  
PRODUCT NAME: Crude Oils, Sweet

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

---

Solubility in Water: Slight  
Specific Gravity (H2O = 1): 0.8 to 1; 0.86 is typical  
Percent Volatile by Volume: <1 to 50; 15-25 is typical  
Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1): <1  
Viscosity: Not Established

H. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

---

Flash Point (Method Used): <100F to >300F (<38C to >149C)(Estimated)  
Flammable Limits (% by Volume in Air): LEL - Not Established  
UEL - Not Established

Fire Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide (CO2)

---

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Evacuate area of all unnecessary personnel. Wear appropriate safety equipment for fire conditions including NIOSH/MSHA approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Water fog or spray may be used to cool exposed equipment and containers. Shut off source if possible.

Fire and Explosion Hazards: Carbon oxides, hydrogen sulfide, and sulfur oxides formed when burned. Highly flammable vapors which are heavier than air may accumulate in low areas and/or spread along ground away from handling site. Flash back along vapor trail is possible.

I. SPILL, LEAK AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

---

Precautions Required if Material is Released or Spilled:  
Evacuate area of all unnecessary personnel. Contact the Environmental Coordinator to ensure applicable air, water, solid waste and spill reporting requirements are met. Wear protective equipment and/or garments specified in Section C, if exposure conditions warrant. Shut off source, if possible, and contain spill. Protect from ignition.

Waste Disposal (Insure Conformity with all Applicable Disposal Regulations):  
Incinerate or place in other RCRA permitted waste management facility.

---

J. DOT TRANSPORTATION

---

Not regulated by DOT if flash point is  $\geq$  200F  
Shipping Name: Crude Oil, Petroleum if flash point  $<$ 200F  
Hazard Class: Flammable Liquid if flash point  $<$ 100F;  
Combustible Liquid if flash point 100 to  $<$ 200F  
ID Number: UN 1267  
Marking: Crude Oil, Petroleum and UN 1267 on small  
containers when flash point is  $<$ 100F; 1267  
on bulk containers when flash point is  $<$ 200F;  
none required on small containers when flash  
point is 100 to  $<$ 200F.  
Label: Flammable liquid when flash point is  $<$ 100F;  
None required when flash point is 100 or higher.  
Placard: Flammable when flash point is  $<$ 100F; Flammable  
or Combustible when flash point is 100 to  $<$ 200F.  
Hazardous Substance/RQ: Not Applicable  
Shipping Description: Crude Oil, Petroleum, Flammable Liquid, UN 1267  
(if flash point is  $<$ 100F); Crude Oil, Petroleum,  
Combustible Liquid, UN 1267 (if flash point is  
100F to  $<$ 200F).  
Packaging References: 49 CFR 173.119 and 173.118(a)

K. RCRA CLASSIFICATION - UNADULTERATED PRODUCT AS A WASTE

---

Ignitable (D001)

L. PROTECTION REQUIRED FOR WORK ON CONTAMINATED EQUIPMENT

---

Contact immediate supervisor for specific instructions before  
work is initiated. Wear protective equipment and/or garments  
described in Section C if exposure conditions warrant.

---

M. HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

---

This product meets the following hazard definition(s) as defined by  
the Occupational Safety and Health Hazard Communication Standard (29  
CFR Section 1910.1200):

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Combustible Liquid	<input type="checkbox"/> Flammable Aerosol	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidizer
<input type="checkbox"/> Compressed Gas	<input type="checkbox"/> Explosive	<input type="checkbox"/> Pyrophoric
<input type="checkbox"/> Flammable Gas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health Hazard (Section F)	<input type="checkbox"/> Unstable
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flammable Liquid	<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Peroxide	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Reactive
<input type="checkbox"/> Flammable Solid		

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 025150 MSDS ID: 025130  
PRODUCT NAME: Crude Oils, Sweet  
FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

---

Based on information presently available, this product does not meet any of the hazard definitions of 29 CFR Section 1910.1200.

N. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

---

This product contains the following chemical or chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372. (See Section B).

Benzene  
Toluene  
Ethylbenzene  
p-Xylene  
m-Xylene  
o-Xylene  
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene

---

---

Phillips Petroleum Company (references to Phillips Petroleum Company or Phillips includes it's divisions, affiliates and subsidiaries) believes that the information contained herein (including data and statements) is accurate as of the date hereof. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE AS CONCERNS THE INFORMATION HEREIN PROVIDED. The information provided herein relates only to the specific product designated and may not be valid where such product is used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Further, since the conditions and methods of use of the product and information referred to herein are beyond the control of Phillips, Phillips expressly disclaims any and all liability as to any results obtained or arising from any use of the product or such information. No statement made herein shall be construed as a permission or recommendation for the use of any product in a manner that might infringe existing patents.

Crude Oils-Desalted, Sweet, Sour (US025130)

\*\*\*\* END OF MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET FOR: Crude Oils, Sweet

\*\*\*\*

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 374760 MSDS ID: 374760  
PRODUCT NAME: CO2 to Reinjection

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

CO2 TO REINJECTION

Material Safety Data Sheet

November 15, 1991

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY  
Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004

PHONE NUMBERS  
Emergency: (918) 661-8118  
General MSDS Information:  
(918) 661-8327  
For Additional MSDSs: (918) 661-5952

A. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Synonyms: Not Establish  
Chemical Name: Mixture  
Chemical Family: Mixture  
Chemical Formula: Mixture  
CAS Reg. No.: Mixture  
Product No.: Not Established

Product and/or Components Entered on EPA's TSCA Inventory: YES

This product is in U.S. commerce, and is listed in the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Chemicals; hence, it is subject to all applicable provisions and restrictions of 40 CFR, section 721 and 723.250.

B. COMPONENTS

Ingredients	CAS Number	% By Wt.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
Methane	74-82-8	2-5	NE Simple Asphyxiant	
Ethane	74-84-0	5-9	NE Simple Asphyxiant	
Nitrogen	7727-37-9	1-4	NE	NE
Hydrogen Sulfide	7783-06-4	0-3	10 ppm	10 ppm
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	85-90	10000 ppm	5000 ppm

C. PERSONAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Ventilation: Use adequate ventilation to control exposure below recommended levels.

Respiratory Protection: For concentrations exceeding the recommended level, use NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator. If conditions immediately dangerous to life or health exist, use NIOSH/MSHA self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 1

Eye Protection: Use chemical goggles.

Skin Protection: No special garments required. Avoid unnecessary skin contamination with material.

NOTE: Personal protection information shown in Section C is based upon general information as to normal uses and conditions. Where special or unusual uses or conditions exist, it is suggested that the expert assistance of an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional be sought.

#### D. HANDLING AND STORAGE PRECAUTIONS

---

Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. Do not breathe vapors. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective equipment and/or garments described in Section C if exposure conditions warrant. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area. Protect from sources of ignition. Keep containers closed.

#### E. REACTIVITY DATA

---

Stability: Stable  
Conditions to Avoid: Not Established  
Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid): Oxygen and strong oxidizing materials

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur  
Conditions to Avoid: Not Established  
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon oxides and various hydrocarbons formed when burned. Sulfur oxides if hydrogen sulfide is present.

---

#### F. HEALTH HAZARD DATA

---

##### RECOMMENDED EXPOSURE LIMITS:

---

See Section B.

##### ACUTE EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:

---

Eye: May cause irritation.

Skin: May cause slight irritation.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 374760 MSDS ID: 374760  
PRODUCT NAME: CO2 to Reinjection

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

Inhalation: May cause nausea, diarrhea, loss of appetite, dizziness, disorientation, headache, excitation, rapid respiration, drowsiness, labored breathing, anesthesia and other central nervous system effects. Hydrogen sulfide may cause lung paralysis and asphyxiation. Extreme overexposure may cause rapid unconsciousness and respiratory arrest.

Ingestion: Not Applicable.

SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:

Carbon dioxide exposure may cause acidosis and imbalance of electrolytes in the blood. Hydrogen sulfide may cause nerve damage.

OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS:

In high concentrations the odor of hydrogen sulfide may not be recognized due to paralysis of the sense of smell.

HEALTH HAZARD CATEGORIES:

	Animal	Human		Animal	Human
Known Carcinogen	___	___	Toxic	<u>X</u>	___
Suspect Carcinogen	___	___	Corrosive	___	___
Mutagen	___	___	Irritant	___	___
Teratogen	___	___	Target Organ Toxin	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>
Allergic Sensitizer	___	___	Specify - Nerve Toxin; Blood Toxin		
Highly Toxic	___	___	Lung-Simple Asphyxiant		

FIRST AID AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES:

Eye: Flush eyes with running water for at least fifteen minutes. If irritation develops, seek medical attention.

Skin: Flush skin with water for fifteen minutes. If illness or adverse symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Inhalation: Immediately remove from exposure. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen and seek medical attention. If breathing ceases, administer artificial respiration followed by oxygen. Additional First Aid and Emergency Procedures for inhalation continued below.

Ingestion: Not Applicable.

Prompt medical attention is mandatory in all cases of overexposure

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 374760 MSDS ID: 374760  
PRODUCT NAME: CO2 to Reinjection

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

to hydrogen sulfide. Rescue personnel should be equipped with NIOSH/MSHA approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Rescue Personnel should recognize the hazards of overexposure due to olfactory fatigue. The use of rescue equipment which might contain ignition sources or cause static discharges should be avoided.

Nitrite treatment as medical therapy has been used in persons overexposed to hydrogen sulfide, but the benefits of this treatment is still considered by some to be of questionable usefulness.

Therapy can only be undertaken by qualified emergency medical personnel.

Treatment should be initiated with inhalation of Amyl nitrite for fifteen to thirty seconds of each minute until 10 ml of a 3% solution of sodium nitrite can be injected intravenously at a rate of 2.5 to 5 ml per minute. Sodium nitrite injections may be repeated if necessary.

G. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance: Colorless Gas  
Odor: Mild, rotten egg odor if hydrogen sulfide is present.  
Boiling Point: -285F (-161C)(Estimate)  
Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable  
Vapor Density (Air = 1): 0.8 (Estimate)  
Solubility in Water: Negligible  
Specific Gravity (H2O = 1): 0.5 (Estimate)  
Percent Volatile by Volume: Not Applicable  
Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1): Not Applicable  
Viscosity: Not Applicable

H. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point (Method Used): -292F (-180C) (Estimate)  
Flammable Limits (% by Volume in Air): LEL - 5  
UEL - 15.8  
Fire Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide (CO2)  
Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Stop flow of gas. If possible, let fire burn until flow of gas can be shut off. Evacuate area of all unnecessary personnel. Wear appropriate safety equipment for fire conditions including NIOSH/MSHA self-contained breathing

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 4

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 374760 MSDS ID: 374760  
PRODUCT NAME: CO2 to Reinjection

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

apparatus (SCBA). Water fog or spray may be used to cool exposed equipment and containers.

Fire and Explosion Hazards: Very dangerous when exposed to heat or flame. Containers may explode violently in the heat of a fire. Vapors may travel to a source of ignition and flash back. If hydrogen sulfide is present, respiratory equipment specified above must be used. Heated containers may rupture violently and suddenly without warning due to vessel over-pressure (BLEVE). Fragmentation of the container should be anticipated. If flame is against the container, withdraw immediately on hearing a rising sound, if venting increases in volume or intensity, or if there is discoloration of the tank due to fire.

I. SPILL, LEAK AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Precautions Required if Material is Released or Spilled:

Evacuate area of all unnecessary personnel. Wear protective equipment and/or garments described in Section C as conditions warrant. Shut off source. Protect from sources of ignition. Vapors are explosive. Ventilate area.

Waste Disposal (Insure Conformity with all Applicable Disposal Regulations):  
Incinerate or otherwise manage at a RCRA permitted waste management facility.

J. DOT TRANSPORTATION

Shipping Name: Compressed gases, flammable, n.o.s. (contains Carbon dioxide and Ethane)  
Hazard Class: 2.1 (Flammable gas)  
ID Number: UN 1954  
Packing Group: Not Applicable  
Marking: Compressed gases, flammable, n.o.s. (contains Carbon dioxide and Ethane), UN 1954, RQ\*

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 5

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 374760 MSDS ID: 374760  
PRODUCT NAME: CO2 to Reinjection

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

Label: Flammable gas  
Placard: Flammable gas/1954  
Hazardous Substance/RQ: Hydrogen sulfide/100#  
Shipping Description: Compressed gases, flammable, n.o.s. (contains Carbon dioxide and Ethane), 2.1 (Flammable gas), UN 1954, RQ\*  
Packaging References: 49 CFR 173.302, 173.304, 173.306, 173.244

\* Enter the letters "RQ" and the name of the hazardous substance as shown only if the hazardous substance is present in a quantity, in one package, which equals or exceeds the reportable quantity (RQ) shown for the hazardous substance.

K. RCRA CLASSIFICATION - UNADULTERATED PRODUCT AS A WASTE

Ignitable (D001)

Prior to disposal, consult your Environmental contact to determine if TCLP (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure, EPA Test Method 1311) is required. Reference 40 CFR Part 261.

L. PROTECTION REQUIRED FOR WORK ON CONTAMINATED EQUIPMENT

Contact immediate supervisor for specific instructions before work is initiated. Wear protective equipment and/or clothing described in Section C if exposure conditions warrant.

M. HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

This product meets the following hazard definition(s) as defined by the Occupational Safety and Health Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR Section 1910.1200):

<input type="checkbox"/> Combustible Liquid	<input type="checkbox"/> Flammable Aerosol	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidizer
<input type="checkbox"/> Compressed Gas	<input type="checkbox"/> Explosive	<input type="checkbox"/> Pyrophoric
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flammable Gas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health Hazard (Section F)	<input type="checkbox"/> Unstable
<input type="checkbox"/> Flammable Liquid	<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Peroxide	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Reactive
<input type="checkbox"/> Flammable Solid		

Based on information presently available, this product does not meet any of the hazard definitions of 29 CFR Section 1910.1200.

N. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

SARA 313

As of the preparation date, this product did not contain a

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 6

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 374760 MSDS ID: 374760  
PRODUCT NAME: CO2 to Reinjection

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

-----  
chemical or chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of  
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and  
Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.  
-----

Phillips Petroleum Company (references to Phillips Petroleum Company or Phillips includes it's divisions, affilitates and subsidiaries) believes that the information contained herein (including data and statements) is accurate as of the date hereof. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE AS CONCERNS THE INFORMATION HEREIN PROVIDED. The information provided herein relates only to the specific product designated and may not be valid where such product is used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Further, since the conditions and methods of use of the product and information referred to herein are beyond the control of Phillips, Phillips expressly disclaims any and all liability as to any results obtained or arising from any use of the product or such information. No statement made herein shall be construed as a permission or recommendation for the use of any product in a manner that might infringe existing patents.

CO2 to Reinjection (US374760)

\*\*\* END OF MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET FOR: CO2 to Reinjection

\*\*\*

ECLIPSE(TM) "F" NATURAL GAS ENGINE OIL (ALL GRADES)

Material Safety Data Sheet

June 30, 1993

PHILLIPS 66 COMPANY  
A Division of Phillips Petroleum Company  
Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004

PHONE NUMBERS  
Emergency: (918) 661-8118  
Technical Service: 1-800-766-0050  
For Additional MSDSs: (918) 661-5974

A. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

---

Synonyms: SAE grade 20W-40, 30, 30/40, HDG Gas engine motor oil  
Chemical Name: Mixture  
Chemical Family: Hydrocarbon  
Chemical Formula: Mixture  
CAS Reg. No.: Mixture  
Product No.: 45640, 45900

Product and/or Components Entered on EPA's TSCA Inventory: YES

This product is in U.S. commerce, and is listed in the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Chemicals; hence, it may be subject to applicable TSCA provisions and restrictions.

B. COMPONENTS

---

Ingredients	CAS Number	% By Wt.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
-------------	------------	----------	----------	-----------

This product does not meet the definition of a hazardous material given in 29 CFR Part 1910.1200(OSHA). Information on this form is furnished as a customer service.

---

C. PERSONAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

---

Ventilation: Use adequate ventilation to control exposure below recommended levels.

Respiratory Protection: Not generally required. For concentrations exceeding the recommended exposure level, use NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator.

Eye Protection: Use safety glasses with side shields. For splash protection use chemical goggles and face shield.

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 1

Skin Protection: Use protective garments to prevent skin contact.

NOTE: Personal protection information shown in Section C is based upon general information as to normal uses and conditions. Where special or unusual uses or conditions exist, it is suggested that the expert assistance of an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional be sought.

D. HANDLING AND STORAGE PRECAUTIONS

Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, mist, fume or dust. Use with adequate ventilation. Wear protective equipment and/or garments described in Section C if exposure conditions warrant. Wash thoroughly after handling. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. If pressure injected under the skin, can cause gangrene if not treated.

Store in closed containers. Store in well-ventilated area.

E. REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable  
Conditions to Avoid: Not Applicable  
Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid): Oxygen and strong oxidizing agents.  
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur  
Conditions to Avoid: Not Applicable  
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon oxides and various hydrocarbons formed when burned.

---

F. HEALTH HAZARD DATA

RECOMMENDED EXPOSURE LIMITS:

OSHA PEL and ACGIH TLV for oil mists is 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

ACUTE EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:

Eye: Mild irritation.

Skin: Practically non-toxic by skin absorption. Mild irritation with prolonged or repeated contact.

Inhalation: None expected.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 036740 MSDS ID: 036740

PRODUCT NAME: Eclipse(TM) "F" Natural Gas Engine Oil ( )  
FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

Ingestion: Practically non-toxic.

SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:

No known applicable information.

OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS:

Pressurized injection of product under the skin can lead to seriously inflamed tissue. If left untreated injury can be gangrenous.

Prolonged and repeated exposure to oil mist poses a risk of pulmonary disease such as lung inflammation. This condition usually causes no symptoms.

Continuous skin contact with used motor oils has caused skin cancer in laboratory animals. Avoid prolonged skin contact with used motor oil.

HEALTH HAZARD CATEGORIES:

	Animal	Human		Animal	Human
Known Carcinogen	---	---	Toxic	---	---
Suspect Carcinogen	---	---	Corrosive	---	---
Mutagen	---	---	Irritant	---	---
Teratogen	---	---	Target Organ Toxin	---	---
Allergic Sensitizer	---	---	Specify -	No known applicable information.	
Highly Toxic	---	---			

FIRST AID AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES:

Eye: Flush eyes with running water. If irritation or adverse symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Skin: Wash skin with soap and water. If irritation or adverse symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Inhalation: Remove from exposure. If illness or adverse symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Ingestion: If illness or adverse symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Note to Physician: For injection injuries, immediate medical treatment is required. Physicians may call the emergency

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 036740 MSDS ID: 036740

PRODUCT NAME: Eclipse(TM) "F" Natural Gas Engine Oil ( FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

---

number (918) 661-8118.

G. PHYSICAL DATA

---

Appearance: Colorless to dark liquid  
Odor: Mild  
Boiling Point: > 600F (> 316C)  
Vapor Pressure: <1 mm Hg @ 68F (20C)  
Vapor Density (Air = 1): > 1 g/ml  
Solubility in Water: Negligible  
Specific Gravity (H2O = 1): 0.875 - 0.89 @ 60F (16C)  
Percent Volatile by Volume: Negligible  
Evaporation Rate ( = 1): Negligible  
Viscosity: 115 - 135 cSt @ 104F (40C)

---

H. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

---

Flash Point (Method Used): > 392F (> 200C)(COC, ASTM D92)  
Flammable Limits (% by Volume in Air): LEL - Not Established  
UEL - Not Established

Fire Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide (CO2)

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Evacuate area of all unnecessary personnel. Shut off source, if possible. Use NIOSH/MSHA approved self-contained breathing apparatus and other protective equipment and/or garments described in Section C if conditions warrant. Water fog or spray may be used to cool exposed containers and equipment.

Fire and Explosion Hazards: Carbon oxides and various hydrocarbons formed when burned.

I. SPILL, LEAK AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

---

Precautions Required if Material is Released or Spilled:  
Wear protective equipment and/or garments described in Section C if exposure conditions warrant. Shut off source, if possible and contain spill. Keep out of water sources and sewers. Absorb in dry, inert material. Transfer to disposal drums.

Waste Disposal (Insure Conformity with all Applicable Disposal Regulations):  
Incinerate or otherwise manage at a permitted waste management

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 4

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 036740 MSDS ID: 036740

PRODUCT NAME: Eclipse(TM) "F" Natural Gas Engine Oil ( )  
FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

-----  
facility.  
-----

J. DOT TRANSPORTATION

Shipping Name: Not Regulated  
Hazard Class: Not Regulated  
ID Number: Not Regulated  
Packing Group: Not Regulated  
Marking: Not Regulated  
Label: Not Regulated  
Placard: Not Regulated  
Hazardous Substance/RQ: Not Regulated  
Shipping Description: Not Regulated  
Packaging References: Not Regulated

K. RCRA CLASSIFICATION - UNADULTERATED PRODUCT AS A WASTE

-----  
Prior to disposal, consult your Environmental contact to determine if TCLP (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure, EPA Test Method 1311) is required. Reference 40 CFR Part 261.

L. PROTECTION REQUIRED FOR WORK ON CONTAMINATED EQUIPMENT

-----  
Contact immediate supervisor for specific instructions before work is initiated. Wear protective equipment and/or garments described in Section C if exposure conditions warrant.  
-----

M. HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

-----  
 This product meets the following hazard definition(s) as defined by the Occupational Safety and Health Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR Section 1910.1200):

<input type="checkbox"/> Combustible Liquid	<input type="checkbox"/> Flammable Aerosol	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidizer
<input type="checkbox"/> Compressed Gas	<input type="checkbox"/> Explosive	<input type="checkbox"/> Pyrophoric
<input type="checkbox"/> Flammable Gas	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Hazard (Section F)	<input type="checkbox"/> Unstable
<input type="checkbox"/> Flammable Liquid	<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Peroxide	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Reactive
<input type="checkbox"/> Flammable Solid		

Based on information presently available, this product does not meet any of the hazard definitions of 29 CFR Section 1910.1200.

N. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 5

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 036740 MSDS ID: 036740  
PRODUCT NAME: Eclipse(TM) "F" Natural Gas Engine Oil ( )  
FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

---

SARA 313

As of the preparation date, this product did not contain a chemical or chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

---

Phillips Petroleum Company (references to Phillips Petroleum Company or Phillips includes it's divisions, affilitates and subsidiaries) believes that the information contained herein (including data and statements) is accurate as of the date hereof. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE AS CONCERNS THE INFORMATION HEREIN PROVIDED. The information provided herein relates only to the specific product designated and may not be valid where such product is used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Further, since the conditions and methods of use of the product and information referred to herein are beyond the control of Phillips, Phillips expressly disclaims any and all liability as to any results obtained or arising from any use of the product or such information. No statement made herein shall be construed as a permission or recommendation for the use of any product in a manner that might infringe existing patents.

Eclipse(TM) "F" Natural Gas Engine Oil (All Grades)(US036740)

\*\*\* END OF MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET FOR: Eclipse(TM) "F" Natural \*\*\*

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 036770 MSDS ID: 036770  
PRODUCT NAME: Hector(R) Oil (All Grades)

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

HECTOR(R) OIL (ALL GRADES)

Material Safety Data Sheet

June 30, 1993

PHONE NUMBERS

PHILLIPS 66 COMPANY  
A Division of Phillips Petroleum Company  
Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004

Emergency: (918) 661-8118  
Technical Service: 1-800-766-0050  
For Additional MSDSs: (918) 661-5974

A. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Synonyms: Steam cylinder oil, ISO VG 180S, 460S, 630S  
Chemical Name: Mixture  
Chemical Family: Hydrocarbon  
Chemical Formula: Mixture  
CAS Reg. No.: Mixture  
Product No.: 80710, 80730, 80750

Product and/or Components Entered on EPA's TSCA Inventory: YES

This product is in U.S. commerce, and is listed in the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Chemicals; hence, it may be subject to applicable TSCA provisions and restrictions.

B. COMPONENTS

Ingredients	CAS Number	% By Wt.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
This product does not meet the definition of a hazardous material given in 29 CFR Part 1910.1200(OSHA). Information on this form is furnished as a customer service.				

C. PERSONAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Ventilation: Use adequate ventilation to control exposure below recommended levels.

Respiratory Protection: Not generally required. For concentrations exceeding the recommended exposure level, use NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator.

Eye Protection: Use safety glasses with side shields. For splash protection use chemical goggles and face shield.

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 1

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 036770 MSDS ID: 036770  
PRODUCT NAME: Hector(R) Oil (All Grades)

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

---

Skin Protection: Use protective garments to prevent skin contact.

NOTE: Personal protection information shown in Section C is based upon general information as to normal uses and conditions. Where special or unusual uses or conditions exist, it is suggested that the expert assistance of an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional be sought.

D. HANDLING AND STORAGE PRECAUTIONS

---

Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, mist, fume or dust. Use with adequate ventilation. Wear protective equipment and/or garments described in Section C if exposure conditions warrant. Wash thoroughly after handling. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. If pressure injected under the skin, can cause gangrene if not treated.

Store in closed containers. Store in well-ventilated area.

E. REACTIVITY DATA

---

Stability: Stable  
Conditions to Avoid: Not Applicable  
Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid): Oxygen and strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur  
Conditions to Avoid: Not Applicable  
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon oxides and various hydrocarbons formed when burned.

---

F. HEALTH HAZARD DATA

---

RECOMMENDED EXPOSURE LIMITS:

---

OSHA PEL and ACGIH TLV for oil mists is 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

ACUTE EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:

---

Eye: Mild irritation.

Skin: Practically non-toxic by skin absorption. Mild irritation with prolonged or repeated contact.

Inhalation: None expected.

Ingestion: Practically non-toxic.

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 2

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 036770 MSDS ID: 036770  
PRODUCT NAME: Hector(R) Oil (All Grades)

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:

No known applicable information.

OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS:

Pressurized injection of product under the skin can lead to seriously inflamed tissue. If left untreated injury can be gangrenous.

Prolonged and repeated exposure to oil mist poses a risk of pulmonary disease such as lung inflammation. This condition usually causes no symptoms.

Continuous skin contact with used motor oils has caused skin cancer in laboratory animals. Avoid prolonged skin contact with used motor oil.

HEALTH HAZARD CATEGORIES:

	Animal	Human		Animal	Human
Known Carcinogen	---	---	Toxic	---	---
Suspect Carcinogen	---	---	Corrosive	---	---
Mutagen	---	---	Irritant	---	---
Teratogen	---	---	Target Organ Toxin	---	---
Allergic Sensitizer	---	---	Specify -	No known applicable information.	
Highly Toxic	---	---			

FIRST AID AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES:

Eye: Flush eyes with running water. If irritation or adverse symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Skin: Wash skin with soap and water. If irritation or adverse symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Inhalation: Remove from exposure. If illness or adverse symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Ingestion: If illness or adverse symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Note to Physician: For injection injuries, immediate medical treatment is required. Physicians may call the emergency number (918) 661-8118.

G. PHYSICAL DATA

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 3

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 036770 MSDS ID: 036770  
PRODUCT NAME: Hector(R) Oil (All Grades)

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

---

Appearance: Colorless to dark liquid  
Odor: Mild  
Boiling Point: > 600F (> 316C)  
Vapor Pressure: <1 mm Hg @ 68F (20C)  
Vapor Density (Air = 1): > 1  
Solubility in Water: Negligible  
Specific Gravity (H2O = 1): 0.89 - 0.905 @ 60F (16C)  
Percent Volatile by Volume: Negligible  
Evaporation Rate ( = 1): Negligible  
Viscosity: 175 - 720 cs @ 104F (40C)

---

#### H. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

---

Flash Point (Method Used): >536F (>280C)(COC, ASTM D92)  
Flammable Limits (% by Volume in Air): LEL - Not Established  
UEL - Not Established

Fire Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide (CO2)

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Evacuate area of all unnecessary personnel. Shut off source, if possible. Use NIOSH/MSHA approved self-contained breathing apparatus and other protective equipment and/or garments described in Section C if conditions warrant. Water fog or spray may be used to cool exposed containers and equipment.

Fire and Explosion Hazards: Carbon oxides and various hydrocarbons formed when burned.

#### I. SPILL, LEAK AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

---

Precautions Required if Material is Released or Spilled:  
Wear protective equipment and/or garments described in Section C if exposure conditions warrant. Shut off source, if possible and contain spill. Keep out of water sources and sewers. Absorb in dry, inert material. Transfer to disposal drums.

Waste Disposal (Insure Conformity with all Applicable Disposal Regulations):  
Incinerate or otherwise manage at a permitted waste management facility.

---

#### J. DOT TRANSPORTATION

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 4

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 036770 MSDS ID: 036770  
PRODUCT NAME: Hector(R) Oil (All Grades)

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

---

Shipping Name: Not Regulated  
Hazard Class: Not Regulated  
ID Number: Not Regulated  
Packing Group: Not Regulated  
Marking: Not Regulated  
Label: Not Regulated  
Placard: Not Regulated  
Hazardous Substance/RQ: Not Regulated  
Shipping Description: Not Regulated  
Packaging References: Not Regulated

K. RCRA CLASSIFICATION - UNADULTERATED PRODUCT AS A WASTE

---

Prior to disposal, consult your Environmental contact to determine if TCLP (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure, EPA Test Method 1311) is required. Reference 40 CFR Part 261.

L. PROTECTION REQUIRED FOR WORK ON CONTAMINATED EQUIPMENT

---

Contact immediate supervisor for specific instructions before work is initiated. Wear protective equipment and/or garments described in Section C if exposure conditions warrant.

M. HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

---

\_\_\_ This product meets the following hazard definition(s) as defined by the Occupational Safety and Health Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR Section 1910.1200):

___ Combustible Liquid	___ Flammable Aerosol	___ Oxidizer
___ Compressed Gas	___ Explosive	___ Pyrophoric
___ Flammable Gas	___ Health Hazard (Section F)	___ Unstable
___ Flammable Liquid	___ Organic Peroxide	___ Water Reactive
___ Flammable Solid		

Based on information presently available, this product does not meet any of the hazard definitions of 29 CFR Section 1910.1200.

---

N. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

---

SARA 313

As of the preparation date, this product did not contain a chemical or chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 5

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 036770 MSDS ID: 036770  
PRODUCT NAME: Hector(R) Oil (All Grades)  
FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

---

Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

---

Phillips Petroleum Company (references to Phillips Petroleum Company or Phillips includes it's divisions, affilitates and subsidiaries) believes that the information contained herein (including data and statements) is accurate as of the date hereof. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE AS CONCERNS THE INFORMATION HEREIN PROVIDED. The information provided herein relates only to the specific product designated and may not be valid where such product is used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Further, since the conditions and methods of use of the product and information referred to herein are beyond the control of Phillips, Phillips expressly disclaims any and all liability as to any results obtained or arising from any use of the product or such information. No statement made herein shall be construed as a permission or recommendation for the use of any product in a manner that might infringe existing patents.

Hector(R) Oil (All Grades) (US036770)

\*\*\* END OF MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET FOR: Hector(R) Oil (All Grad \*\*\*

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 036800 MSDS ID: 036800  
PRODUCT NAME: Magnus(R) Oil (All Grades)

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

MAGNUS(R) OIL (ALL GRADES)

Material Safety Data Sheet

June 30, 1993

PHILLIPS 66 COMPANY  
A Division of Phillips Petroleum Company  
Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004

PHONE NUMBERS  
Emergency: (918) 661-8118  
Technical Service: 1-800-766-0050  
For Additional MSDSs: (918) 661-5974

A. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Synonyms: Industrial oil, ISO VG 22, 32, 46, 68, 100, 150, 220, 320  
Chemical Name: Mixture  
Chemical Family: Hydrocarbon  
Chemical Formula: Mixture  
CAS Reg. No.: Mixture  
Product No.: 81220, 81230, 81240, 81250, 81260, 81270, 81280, 81290

Product and/or Components Entered on EPA's TSCA Inventory: YES

This product is in U.S. commerce, and is listed in the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Chemicals; hence, it may be subject to applicable TSCA provisions and restrictions.

B. COMPONENTS

Ingredients	CAS Number	% By Wt.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
-------------	------------	----------	----------	-----------

This product does not meet the definition of a hazardous material given in 29 CFR Part 1910.1200(OSHA). Information on this form is furnished as a customer service.

C. PERSONAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Ventilation: Use adequate ventilation to control exposure below recommended levels.

Respiratory Protection: Not generally required. For concentrations exceeding the recommended exposure level, use NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator.

Eye Protection: Use safety glasses with side shields. For splash protection use chemical goggles and face shield.

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 1

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 036800 MSDS ID: 036800  
PRODUCT NAME: Magnus(R) Oil (All Grades)

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

-----  
Skin Protection: Use protective garments to prevent skin contact.

NOTE: Personal protection information shown in Section C is based upon general information as to normal uses and conditions. Where special or unusual uses or conditions exist, it is suggested that the expert assistance of an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional be sought.

D. HANDLING AND STORAGE PRECAUTIONS

-----  
Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, mist, fume or dust. Use with adequate ventilation. Wear protective equipment and/or garments described in Section C if exposure conditions warrant. Wash thoroughly after handling. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. If pressure injected under the skin, can cause gangrene if not treated.

Store in closed containers. Store in well-ventilated area.

E. REACTIVITY DATA

-----  
Stability: Stable  
Conditions to Avoid: Not Applicable  
Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid): Oxygen and strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur  
Conditions to Avoid: Not Applicable  
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon oxides and various hydrocarbons formed when burned.

-----  
F. HEALTH HAZARD DATA

-----  
RECOMMENDED EXPOSURE LIMITS:

OSHA PEL and ACGIH TLV for oil mists is 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

-----  
ACUTE EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:

Eye: Mild irritation.

Skin: Practically non-toxic by skin absorption. Mild irritation with prolonged or repeated contact.

Inhalation: None expected.

Ingestion: Practically non-toxic.

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 2

**SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:**

---

No known applicable information.

**OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS:**

---

Pressurized injection of product under the skin can lead to seriously inflamed tissue. If left untreated injury can be gangrenous.

Prolonged and repeated exposure to oil mist poses a risk of pulmonary disease such as lung inflammation. This condition usually causes no symptoms.

Continuous skin contact with used motor oils has caused skin cancer in laboratory animals. Avoid prolonged skin contact with used motor oil.

---

**HEALTH HAZARD CATEGORIES:**

---

	Animal	Human		Animal	Human
Known Carcinogen	---	---	Toxic	---	---
Suspect Carcinogen	---	---	Corrosive	---	---
Mutagen	---	---	Irritant	---	---
Teratogen	---	---	Target Organ Toxin	---	---
Allergic Sensitizer	---	---	Specify -	No known applicable information.	
Highly Toxic	---	---			

**FIRST AID AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES:**

---

**Eye:** Flush eyes with running water. If irritation or adverse symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Skin:** Wash skin with soap and water. If irritation or adverse symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Inhalation:** Remove from exposure. If illness or adverse symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Ingestion:** If illness or adverse symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Note to Physician:** For injection injuries, immediate medical treatment is required. Physicians may call the emergency number (918) 661-8118.

**G. PHYSICAL DATA**

---

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 036800 MSDS ID: 036800  
PRODUCT NAME: Magnus(R) Oil (All Grades)

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

---

Appearance: Colorless to dark liquid  
Odor: Mild  
Boiling Point: > 600F (> 316C)  
Vapor Pressure: < 1 mm Hg @ 68F (20C)  
Vapor Density (Air = 1): > 1  
Solubility in Water: Negligible  
Specific Gravity (H2O = 1): 0.86 - 0.89 @ 60F (16C)  
Percent Volatile by Volume: Negligible  
Evaporation Rate ( = 1): Negligible  
Viscosity: 20 - 330 cSt @ 104F (40C)

---

#### H. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

---

Flash Point (Method Used): > 385F (> 195C)(COC, ASTM D92)  
Flammable Limits (% by Volume in Air): LEL - Not Established  
UEL - Not Established

Fire Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide (CO2)

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Evacuate area of all unnecessary personnel. Shut off source, if possible. Use NIOSH/MSHA approved self-contained breathing apparatus and other protective equipment and/or garments described in Section C if conditions warrant. Water fog or spray may be used to cool exposed containers and equipment.

Fire and Explosion Hazards: Carbon oxides and various hydrocarbons formed when burned.

#### I. SPILL, LEAK AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

---

Precautions Required if Material is Released or Spilled:  
Wear protective equipment and/or garments described in Section C if exposure conditions warrant. Shut off source, if possible and contain spill. Keep out of water sources and sewers. Absorb in dry, inert material. Transfer to disposal drums.

Waste Disposal (Insure Conformity with all Applicable Disposal Regulations):  
Incinerate or otherwise manage at a permitted waste management facility.

---

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 036800 MSDS ID: 036800  
PRODUCT NAME: Magnus(R) Oil (All Grades)

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

J. DOT TRANSPORTATION

Shipping Name: Not Regulated  
Hazard Class: Not Regulated  
ID Number: Not Regulated  
Packing Group: Not Regulated  
Marking: Not Regulated  
Label: Not Regulated  
Placard: Not Regulated  
Hazardous Substance/RQ: Not Regulated  
Shipping Description: Not Regulated  
Packaging References: Not Regulated

K. RCRA CLASSIFICATION - UNADULTERATED PRODUCT AS A WASTE

Prior to disposal, consult your Environmental contact to determine if TCLP (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure, EPA Test Method 1311) is required. Reference 40 CFR Part 261.

L. PROTECTION REQUIRED FOR WORK ON CONTAMINATED EQUIPMENT

Contact immediate supervisor for specific instructions before work is initiated. Wear protective equipment and/or garments described in Section C if exposure conditions warrant.

M. HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

\_\_\_ This product meets the following hazard definition(s) as defined by the Occupational Safety and Health Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR Section 1910.1200):

___ Combustible Liquid	___ Flammable Aerosol	___ Oxidizer
___ Compressed Gas	___ Explosive	___ Pyrophoric
___ Flammable Gas	___ Health Hazard (Section F)	___ Unstable
___ Flammable Liquid	___ Organic Peroxide	___ Water Reactive
___ Flammable Solid		

Based on information presently available, this product does not meet any of the hazard definitions of 29 CFR Section 1910.1200.

N. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

SARA 313

As of the preparation date, this product did not contain a chemical or chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 5

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 036800 MSDS ID: 036800  
PRODUCT NAME: Magnus(R) Oil (All Grades)  
FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

---

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and  
Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

---

Phillips Petroleum Company (references to Phillips Petroleum Company or Phillips includes it's divisions, affiliates and subsidiaries) believes that the information contained herein (including data and statements) is accurate as of the date hereof. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE AS CONCERNS THE INFORMATION HEREIN PROVIDED. The information provided herein relates only to the specific product designated and may not be valid where such product is used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Further, since the conditions and methods of use of the product and information referred to herein are beyond the control of Phillips, Phillips expressly disclaims any and all liability as to any results obtained or arising from any use of the product or such information. No statement made herein shall be construed as a permission or recommendation for the use of any product in a manner that might infringe existing patents.

Magnus(R) Oil (All Grades) (US036800)

\*\*\* END OF MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET FOR: Magnus(R) Oil (All Grad \*\*\*

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
 CHEMICAL ID: 040790 MSDS ID: 040790  
 PRODUCT NAME: Methanol  
 FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

METHANOL

MSDS No.  
HCR001423

Rev. Date  
03/06/92

LYONDELL PETROCHEMICAL COMPANY  
 1221 MCKINNEY AVENUE, SUITE 1600  
 P.O. BOX 3646  
 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77253-3646

IMPORTANT: Read this  
 MSDS before handling  
 and disposing of this  
 product and pass this  
 information on to  
 employees, customers,  
 and users of this  
 product.  
 This product is con-  
 sidered a hazardous  
 substance under the  
 OSHA Hazard Communi-  
 cation Rule.

I. General

Trade Name	METHANOL	Telephone Numbers	
Other Names	METHYL ALCOHOL (MEETS ASTM D-1152 SPECIFICATIONS); WOOD ALCOHOL; WOOD NAPHTHA; CARBINOL; COLUMBIAN SPIRITS; MANHATTAN SPIRITS.	EMERGENCY	
		800/424-9300	CHEMTREC
		800/245-4532	HOT LINE
		CUSTOMER SERVICE	
		713/652-7200	INFO ONLY
Chemical Family	ALIPHATIC ALCOHOL	DOT Hazardous Materials Proper Shipping Name	METHANOL OR METHYL ALCOHOL (RQ-5000/2270)
Generic Name	METHANOL	DOT Hazard Class	3 (FLAMMABLE LIQUID, POISON)
CAS No.	67-56-1	Company ID No.	E000142300
		UN/NA ID No.	UN 1230

II. DANGER Summary of Hazards

EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE! OSHA/NFPA CLASS-IB FLAMMABLE LIQUID  
 KEEP AWAY FROM HEAT, SPARKS, AND FLAME. KEEP CONTAINERS CLOSED.  
 POISON-CLASS B. HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED OR ABSORBED THROUGH THE  
 SKIN! INGESTION OF ONE TO FOUR OUNCES CAN CAUSE IRREVERSIBLE INJURY  
 TO THE NERVOUS SYSTEM, BLINDNESS, OR DEATH. IT CANNOT BE MADE NON-  
 POISONOUS.  
 CAUSES EYE AND RESPIRATORY SYSTEM IRRITATION AND MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRI-  
 TATION! AVOID LIQUID, MIST, OR VAPOR CONTACT. WEAR PROPER PROTEC-  
 TIVE CLOTHING. WASH THOROUGHLY AFTER HANDLING. (SEE SECTION V. AND  
 "SUPPLEMENT").

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 1

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 040790 MSDS ID: 040790  
PRODUCT NAME: Methanol

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED! MAY CAUSE INTERNAL ORGAN DAMAGE! AVOID BREATHING VAPORS. USE ONLY WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION. VAPOR INHALATION OR LIQUID PENETRATION OF THE SKIN CAN CAUSE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM (CNS) DEPRESSION. PROLONGED OR REPEATED HIGH INHALATION EXPOSURE MAY CAUSE OPTIC NERVE DAMAGE, PULMONARY AND/OR CEREBRAL EDEMA, LIVER AND/OR KIDNEY DAMAGE, COMA, RESPIRATORY FAILURE, AND EVEN DEATH.

III. Fire and Explosion

Flash Point (Method)	Autoignition Temperature (Method)	Flammable Limits (% Vol. in Air) At Normal Atmospheric Temperature and Pressure
AP 53 F (D-56)	AP 725 F (E-659)	Lower AP 6.0 Upper AP 36.5
SEE "FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS"	BASED UPON NFPA "METHANOL"	BASED UPON NFPA "METHANOL"

Fire and Explosion Hazards: EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE! THIS MATERIAL RELEASES VAPORS AT OR BELOW AMBIENT TEMPERATURES. WHEN MIXED WITH AIR IN CERTAIN PROPORTIONS AND EXPOSED TO AN IGNITION SOURCE. THESE VAPORS CAN BURN IN THE OPEN OR EXPLODE IN CONFINED SPACES. BEING HEAVIER THAN AIR, FLAMMABLE VAPORS MAY TRAVEL LONG DISTANCES ALONG THE GROUND BEFORE REACHING A POINT OF IGNITION AND FLASHING BACK.

Extinguishing Media	ALCOHOL TYPE FOAM DRY CHEMICAL CO2 WATER FOG, WATERSPRAY, AND FOAM CAN COOL THE FIRE, BUT PROBABLY WILL NOT ACHIEVE EXTINGUISHMENT.	HALON FOAM WATERSPRAY	HAZARD RATING: 4 = Extreme 3=High 2 = Moderate 1 = Slight 0 = Insignificant
			Fire / \ Reactivity / 3 \ /3.x / 0 \ / \ Health \ / Special

Special Firefighting Procedures: MIXTURES WITH WATER CONTAINING MORE THAN 21 VOL.% METHANOL ARE FLAMMABLE. DIKE UP FIRE CONTROL WATER FOR LATER DISPOSAL; DO NOT SCATTER THE MATERIAL. METHANOL FIRES MAY NOT BE VISIBLE TO THE NAKED EYE. DO NOT ENTER ANY CONFINED/ENCLOSED FIRE SPACE WITHOUT PROPER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS. WATER COOL FLAME-EXPOSED CONTAINERS FROM THE SIDE UNTIL WELL AFTER THE FIRE IS OUT. EVACUATE IMMEDIATELY IF THERE IS A RISING SOUND OF VENTING SAFETY DEVICES OR TANK DISCOLORIZATION.

SEQ: 14 \*\*\*FOR "DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY," SEE THE STATEMENT ON PAGE 4\*\*\*

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 1

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 040790 MSDS ID: 040790  
PRODUCT NAME: Methanol

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

IV. Health Hazards

Summary of Acute Hazards LIQUID, MIST OR VAPORS CAN CAUSE EYE, SKIN AND RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION AND CNS DEPRESSION. ASPIRATION INTO THE LUNGS WILL CAUSE CHEMICAL PNEUMONIA.

ROUTE OF EXPOSURE	SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS	Primary Route(s)
Inhalation	SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE TO HIGH LEVELS OF VAPOR MAY CAUSE CNS DEPRESSION. SYMPTOMS INCLUDE NAUSEA, DROWSINESS, VERTIGO, FATIGUE, CONVULSIONS, UNCONSCIOUSNESS AND DEATH, DEPENDING ON EXPOSURE DURATION. (SEE "SUMMARY" BELOW.)	☒
Eye Contact	EYE IRRITATION MAY OCCUR UPON SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE, INCLUDING A BURNING SENSATION, TEARING, REDNESS, OR SWELLING. UPON DIRECT CONTACT WITH LIQUID, CONJUNCTIVITIS AND CORNEAL BURNS MAY OCCUR.	☒
Skin Absorption	UPON PROLONGED OR REPEATED CONTACT, ABSORPTION THROUGH THE SKIN MAY OCCUR AND PRODUCE TOXIC EFFECTS SIMILAR TO THOSE RESULTING FROM INHALATION EXPOSURE. (SEE "SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS" BOX BELOW.)	☒
Skin Irritation	SKIN IRRITATION OR MORE SERIOUS DISORDERS MAY OCCUR UPON PROLONGED AND REPEATED CONTACT DUE TO SKIN DEFATTING.	☒
Ingestion	SWALLOWING ONLY 1 TO 4 OUNCES HAS BEEN REPORTED TO CAUSE DEATH OR SERIOUS IRREVERSIBLE INJURY SUCH AS BLINDNESS. METHANOL METABOLISM CAUSES SYSTEMIC ACIDOSIS RESULTING IN DAMAGE TO THE OPTIC NERVE. SYMPTOMS MAY BE DELAYED.	☒

Summary of Chronic Hazards and Special Health Effects METHANOL IS SLOWLY ELIMINATED FROM THE BODY, HENCE REPEATED EXPOSURES MAY RESULT IN TOXIC LEVELS IN THE BLOOD AND TISSUES. IN LIMITED ANIMAL STUDIES, WHERE METHANOL WAS GIVEN ORALLY OR APPLIED TO THE SKIN, THERE HAS BEEN NO EVIDENCE OF CARCINOGENIC POTENTIAL. METHANOL HAS BEEN REPORTED TO CAUSE BIRTH DEFECTS IN RATS EXPOSED TO VERY HIGH CONCENTRATIONS (20,000 PPM). PERSONNEL WITH PRE-EXISTING CNS DISEASE, SKIN DISORDERS, IMPAIRED LIVER OR KIDNEY FUNCTION, OR CHRONIC RESPIRATORY DISEASES SHOULD AVOID EXPOSURE.

V. Protective Equipment and Other Control Measures

Respiratory DO NOT USE AIR-PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. ONLY NIOSH/MSHA APPROVED SUPPLIED AIR OR SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS OPERATED IN POSITIVE PRESSURE MODE ARE SATISFACTORY. IF EXPOSURE CAN EXCEED THE PEL/TLV.

Eye EYE PROTECTION SUCH AS CHEMICAL SPLASH GOGGLES AND/OR FACE SHIELD MUST BE WORN WHEN POSSIBILITY EXISTS FOR EYE CONTACT

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 040790 MSDS ID: 040790  
PRODUCT NAME: Methanol

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

-----  
DUE TO SPLASHING OR SPRAYING LIQUID, AIRBORNE PARTICLES, OR VAPOR. CONTACT LENSES SHOULD NOT BE WORN.  
-----

Skin WHEN SKIN CONTACT IS POSSIBLE, PROTECTIVE CLOTHING INCLUDING GLOVES, APRON, SLEEVES, BOOTS, HEAD AND FACE PROTECTION SHOULD BE WORN. THIS EQUIPMENT MUST BE CLEANED THOROUGHLY AFTER EACH USE.  
-----

Engineering Controls GENERAL ROOM OR LOCAL EXHAUST VENTILATION IS USUALLY REQUIRED TO MEET EXPOSURE STANDARD(S).  
-----

Other Hygienic and Work Practices EMERGENCY EYE WASH FOUNTAINS AND SAFETY SHOWERS SHOULD BE AVAILABLE IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF ANY POTENTIAL EXPOSURE.  
USE GOOD PERSONAL HYGIENE PRACTICES. WASH HANDS BEFORE EATING, DRINKING, SMOKING, OR USING TOILET FACILITIES. PROMPTLY REMOVE SOILED CLOTHING/WASH THOROUGHLY BEFORE REUSE. SHOWER AFTER WORK USING PLENTY OF SOAP AND WATER.  
-----

VI. Occupational Exposure Limits

Substance	Source	Date	Type	Value/Units	Time
METHYL ALCOHOL (METHANOL) - SKIN	OSHA	1989	PEL	200 PPM	8 HRS
METHYL ALCOHOL - SKIN	ACGIH	1991	TLV STEL	200 PPM 250 PPM	8 HRS 15 MIN

-----  
ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 2  
-----

VII. Emergency and First Aid

Inhalation IMMEDIATELY REMOVE FROM CONTAMINATED AREA TO FRESH AIR. KEEP INDIVIDUAL QUIET. FOR RESPIRATORY DISTRESS, GIVE AIR OR OXYGEN AND/OR ADMINISTER CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR). OBTAIN EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION.  
-----

Eye Contact IMMEDIATELY FLUSH EYES WITH PLENTY OF CLEAN LOW-PRESSURE WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. RETRACT EYELIDS OFTEN. OBTAIN EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION.  
-----

Skin Contact IMMEDIATELY REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING. WASH AFFECTED SKIN THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. IF IRRITATION PERSISTS, SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION. WASH CLOTHING BEFORE REUSE; WASH OR DISCARD CONTAMINATED LEATHER SHOES/GLOVES.  
-----

SEE EMERGENCY MEDICAL TREATMENT PROCEDURES AND SECTION XI.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 040790 MSDS ID: 040790  
PRODUCT NAME: Methanol

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

Ingestion "GENERAL COMMENTS"

Emergency Medical Treatment Procedures  
METHANOL INGESTION IS LIFE-THREATENING. IF SWALLOWED AND CONSCIOUS, DRINK TWO GLASSES OF WATER AND INDUCE VOMITING BY FINGER DOWN THE THROAT OR WITH SYRUP OF IPECAC. FOLLOW EMESIS WITH TWO TEASPOONS OF BAKING SODA IN WATER. SYMPTOM ONSET MAY BE DELAYED. ETHANOL THERAPY MAY BE INDICATED. SEE SECTION XI. "GENERAL COMMENTS" FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

VIII. Spill and Disposal

Precautions if Material is Spilled or Released  
EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID! RELEASE CAUSES AN IMMEDIATE FIRE/EXPLOSION HAZARD. REMOVE ALL IGNITION SOURCES AND SAFELY STOP FLOW OF SPILL. REMOVE ALL NON-ESSENTIAL PERSONNEL. USE PROPER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT. CONTAIN OR PREVENT FLOW TO SEWERS OR PUBLIC WATERS. BLANKET WITH AN APPROPRIATE FOAM. RESTRICT WATER USE FOR CLEANUP. IN URBAN AREAS, CLEANUP ASAP. IN NATURAL ENVIRONMENTS, SEEK ADVICE FROM ECOLOGISTS. THIS MATERIAL IS WATER-SOLUBLE AND MAY BIODEGRADE. COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAWS. SPILLS MAY NEED TO BE REPORTED TO THE NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER (800/424-8802). SPILLED MATERIAL AND ANY CONTAMINATED WATER OR SOIL MAY BE HAZARDOUS TO HUMAN OR OTHER LIFE.

Waste Disposal Methods  
FOR LARGE SPILLS, MAXIMIZE PRODUCT RECOVERY FOR REUSE OR RECYCLING. FREE LIQUID MAY BE COLLECTED USING EXPLOSION-PROOF DIESEL OR VACUUM PUMPS. FOR SMALL SPILLS, TAKE UP WITH SAND OR OTHER NON-COMBUSTIBLE ABSORBENT. USE REGISTERED TRANSPORTERS TO MOVE CONTAMINATED PRODUCT/SOIL/WATER IN D.O.T.-APPROVED CONTAINERS. DISPOSE OF MATERIALS AT A LICENSED FACILITY PERMITTED TO HANDLE RCRA/OSHA "HAZARDOUS WASTES". INCINERATION IS THE RECOMMENDED DISPOSAL METHOD. BURN CONCENTRATED LIQUID IN SYSTEMS COMPATIBLE WITH WATER SOLUBLE WASTES. AVOID FLAMEOUTS. BIODEGRADATION MAY BE USED ON DILUTE AQUEOUS WASTE. ASSURE EMISSIONS AND EFFLUENT COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE LAWS.

IX. Components ( This may not be a complete )  
( list of components )

Component Name	CAS No.	Carcinogen#	Composition amount (Wt.) (See Qualification on Page 4)
METHANOL (METHYL ALCOHOL)	67-56-1	N/AP	GT 99.9 PERCENT

Compositions given are typical values, not specifications.

##Listed By: 1 = NTP, 2 = IARC, 3 = OSHA, 4 = Other

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 3

X. Physical and Chemical Data			
Boiling Point (At 760.0 mm Hg) AP 148 F	Viscosity Units, Temp. (Method) AP 1 CPS AT 30 C (D-445)	Dry Point N/AP	
Freezing Point AP -144 F	Vapor Pressure (MM HG AT 68 F) AP 96	Volatile Characteristics APPRECIABLE	
Specific Gravity (H2O =1 at 39.2 F) AP 0.79	Vapor Sp. Gr. (Air = 1.0 at 60-90 F) AP 1.1	Solubility in Water COMPLETE	pH N/AP
Hazardous Polymerization NOT EXPECTED TO OCCUR	Other Chemical Reactivity METHANOL FORMS AN AZEOTROPE WITH WATER.	Stability STABLE	
Other Physical and Chemical Properties	MOLECULAR WEIGHT - 32.04; WATER CONTENT = LT 0.05 WT.% (ASTM D-1364); EVAPORATION RATE = 5.9 (IF N-BUTYL ACETATE = 1.0).		
Appearance and Odor	CLEAR, COLORLESS LIQUID; FAINT, CHARACTERISTIC ALCOHOL ODOR; ODOR THRESHOLD = 55 PPM IN AIR; ODOR IS NOT A GOOD INDICATOR OF EXPOSURE LEVEL.		
Conditions to Avoid	HEAT, SPARKS, OPEN FLAME, AND OXIDIZING CONDITIONS.		
Materials to Avoid	STRONG OXIDIZING AGENTS; ALUMINUM, ZINC (GALVANIZED), OR ANY OTHER REACTIVE METAL WHICH WILL DISPLACE HYDROGEN; CERTAIN FORMS OF PLASTICS; AND RUBBER OR RUBBER-BASED COATINGS. ALUMINUM MAY FORM AN OXIDE SCALE ON PROLONGED CONTACT.		
Hazardous Decomposition Products	EXCESSIVE HEATING AND/OR INCOMPLETE COMBUSTION WILL GENERATE HIGHLY POISONOUS CARBON MONOXIDE AND PERHAPS OTHER TOXIC VAPORS SUCH AS FORMALDEHYDE.		

XI. Additional Precautions

STORE AND TRANSPORT IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAWS. KEEP AWAY FROM HEAT, SPARKS AND OPEN FLAME! KEEP CONTAINERS CLOSED AND PLAINLY LABELED! GROUND ALL DRUMS AND TRANSFER VESSELS WHEN HANDLING. USE ONLY WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION!

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 040790 MSDS ID: 040790  
PRODUCT NAME: Methanol

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

Handling,  
Storage  
and  
Decontamina-  
tion  
Procedures

AVOID BREATHING VAPORS. STORE SAMPLES IN A COOL (LT 80 F.), WELL VENTILATED PLACE. THE STORAGE AREA AND VENTILATION EQUIPMENT SHOULD COMPLY WITH NFPA STANDARDS OF CLASS-IA/B FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS AND NEC REQUIREMENTS. "PETROLEUM DISTILLATE"-16 CFR 1500.14(B)(3). USE SPECIAL FEDERAL LABELING IF INTENDED, OR PACKAGED FOR USE IN THE HOUSEHOLD OR BY CHILDREN. DO NOT USE THIS MATERIAL AS A CLEANING SOLVENT. ISOLATE, VENT, DRAIN, WASH AND PURGE SYSTEMS OR EQUIPMENT BEFORE ANY REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE. REMOVE ALL IGNITION SOURCES. CHECK ATMOSPHERE FOR OXYGEN DEFICIENCIES AND EXPLOSIVITY. USE ADEQUATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (SEE SECTION V.) AND OBSERVE PRECAUTIONS PERTAINING TO CONFINED SPACE ENTRY.

General  
Comments

INGESTION OF THIS PRODUCT, EVEN IN SMALL AMOUNTS, CAN CAUSE BLINDNESS AND DEATH. ONSET OF SYMPTOMS MAY BE DELAYED FOR 18-24 HOURS. TREATMENT PRIOR TO ONSET OF SYMPTOMS MAY BE LIFE-SAVING. METHANOL IS RAPIDLY ABSORBED, SO INDUCE VOMITING ASAP (WITHIN 30 MINUTES OF INGESTION) TO BE MOST EFFECTIVE. ETHANOL INHIBITS FORMATION OF TOXIC METABOLITES. IF INDICATED, START WITH A LOADING DOSE OF 7.6-10 ML/KG OF BODY WEIGHT OF 10% ETOH IN D5W OVER 30-60 MINUTES; MAINTENANCE DOSE OF 1.4 ML/KG TO ACHIEVE 100-130 MG/DL BLOOD ETOH LEVEL DURING ETHANOL THERAPY. (IF CHARCOAL IS ADMINISTERED, ETHANOL SHOULD BE ADMINISTERED INTRAVENOUSLY AND NOT ORALLY.)

MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH THE POISON CONTROL CENTER DURING ALL ASPECTS OF THE DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT. REFER TO A.P.I.'S PUBLICATION 4524 ENTITLED "CLINICAL TOXICOLOGY OF THE ACUTE INGESTION OF METHANOL/HYDROCARBON BLENDS" FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING MEDICAL MONITORING AND TREATMENT. SOME OF THE INFORMATION PRESENTED AND CONCLUSIONS DRAWN HEREIN ARE FROM SOURCES OTHER THAN DIRECT TEST DATA ON THE MIXTURE ITSELF.

--- NOTE --- Qualifications:

EQ = Equal  
LT = Less Than  
GT = Greater Than  
AP = Approximately  
UK = Unknown  
TR = Trace  
N/P = No Applicable Information Found  
N/AP = Not Applicable  
N/DA - No Data Available

Disclaimer of Liability

The information in this MSDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. HOWEVER, THE INFORMATION IS PROVIDED WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING ITS CORRECTNESS.

The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 7

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 040790 MSDS ID: 040790  
PRODUCT NAME: Methanol

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THE PRODUCT.

This MSDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this MSDS information may not be applicable.

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 4

XII. Regulatory Information

SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT OF 1986 (SARA), TITLE III  
SECTION 311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES  
IMMEDIATE (ACUTE) HEALTH HAZARD DELAYED (CHRONIC) HEALTH HAZARD  
FIRE HAZARD

SECTION 313  
THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICALS SUBJECT TO THE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OF SARA TITLE III, SECTION 313 AND 40 CFR 372:  
METHANOL (METHYL ALCOHOL)

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT (TSCA)  
ALL COMPONENTS OF THIS PRODUCT ARE LISTED ON THE TSCA INVENTORY.

COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION AND LIABILITY ACT (CERCLA)  
THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICALS SUBJECT TO THE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OF CERCLA:

	REPORTABLE QUANTITY (RQ), LBS
METHANOL (METHYL ALCOHOL)	5000#/2270KG

CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING WATER AND TOXIC ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1986 -  
PROPOSITION 65  
THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED BY THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA AS "KNOWN TO THE STATE TO CAUSE REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY":  
ETHANOL

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 5

XIII. Label Information

Manufacturer:	LYONDELL PETROCHEMICAL COMPANY 1221 MCKINNEY AVENUE, SUITE 1600 P.O. BOX 3646 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77253-3646	Telephone Numbers EMERGENCY 800/424-9300 CHEMTREC 215/245-4532 HOT LINE CUSTOMER SERVICE
---------------	--	--

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 8

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 040790 MSDS ID: 040790  
PRODUCT NAME: Methanol

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

713/652-7200 INFO ONLY

Use Statement: FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY  
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN

Signal Word: DANGER

Physical Hazards:

EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE

CORROSIVE TO SOME METALS

Health Hazards:

HIGH INGESTION HAZARD  
MAY DAMAGE THE OPTIC NERVE

INHALATION HAZARD  
PROLONGED EXPOSURE MAY DAMAGE THE LUNGS  
& LIVER  
MAY CAUSE KIDNEY DAMAGE

HIGH SKIN CONTACT HAZARD  
SEVERE EYE IRRITANT  
SKIN IRRITANT - DEFATTING ACTION  
MUCOUS MEMBRANE IRRITANT  
MAY CAUSE LONG-TERM ADVERSE  
HEALTH EFFECTS

Precautionary  
Measures:

DO NOT HANDLE NEAR HEAT, SPARKS, OR OPEN FLAME.  
SPILL/LEAK CAN CAUSE FIRE/EXPLOSION.  
KEEP CONTAINER CLOSED WHEN NOT IN USE.  
DO NOT CONTACT WITH OXIDIZABLE MATERIALS.  
USE ONLY WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION/PERSONAL PROTECTION.  
AVOID PROLONGED OR REPEATED BREATHING OF VAPOR.  
AVOID CONTACT WITH EYES, SKIN, AND CLOTHING.  
WASH THOROUGHLY AFTER HANDLING.  
PREVENT CONTACT WITH FOOD, CHEWING, OR SMOKING MATERIALS.  
DO NOT TASTE/SWALLOW.

DOT Information:

UN/NA ID Number - UN 1230  
Hazard Class - 3 (FLAMMABLE LIQUID, POISON)  
Proper Shipping - METHANOL OR METHYL ALCOHOL (RQ-5000/2270)

Instructions:

In case of fire, use-

ALCOHOL TYPE FOAM  
DRY CHEMICAL  
CO2

HALON  
FOAM  
WATERSPRAY

First Aid -Inhalation

IMMEDIATELY REMOVE FROM CONTAMINATED AREA TO  
FRESH AIR. KEEP INDIVIDUAL QUIET. FOR RESPIRA-  
TORY DISTRESS, GIVE AIR OR OXYGEN AND/OR ADMI-  
NISTER CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR).  
OBTAIN EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION.

-Eye Contact

IMMEDIATELY FLUSH EYES WITH PLENTY OF CLEAN LOW-  
PRESSURE WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. RETRACT  
EYELIDS OFTEN. OBTAIN EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTEN-  
TION.

-Skin Contact

IMMEDIATELY REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING. WASH  
AFFECTED SKIN THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER.  
IF IRRITATION PERSISTS, SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION.  
WASH CLOTHING BEFORE REUSE; WASH OR DISCARD  
CONTAMINATED LEATHER SHOES/GLOVES.

-Ingestion

SEE EMERGENCY MEDICAL TREATMENT PROCEDURES AND

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 9

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 040790 MSDS ID: 040790  
PRODUCT NAME: Methanol

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

SECTION XI. "GENERAL COMMENTS".

In case of spill,

EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID! RELEASE CAUSES AN IMMEDIATE FIRE/EXPLOSION HAZARD. REMOVE ALL IGNITION SOURCES AND SAFELY STOP FLOW OF SPILL. REMOVE ALL NON-ESSENTIAL PERSONNEL. USE PROPER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT. CONTAIN OR PREVENT FLOW TO SEWERS OR PUBLIC WATERS. BLANKET WITH AN APPROPRIATE FOAM. RESTRICT WATER USE FOR CLEAN-UP. IN URBAN AREAS, CLEANUP ASAP. IN NATURAL ENVIRONMENTS, SEEK ADVICE FROM ECOLOGISTS. THIS MATERIAL IS WATER-SOLUBLE AND MAY BIODEGRADE. COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAWS. SPILLS MAY NEED TO BE REPORTED TO THE NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER (800/424-8802). SPILLED MATERIAL AND ANY CONTAMINATED WATER OR SOIL MAY BE HAZARDOUS TO HUMAN OR OTHER LIFE.

Protective Equipment

-Respiratory

DO NOT USE AIR-PURIFYING RESPIRATOR. ONLY NIOSH/MSHA APPROVED SUPPLIED AIR OR SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS OPERATED IN POSITIVE PRESSURE MODE.

-Eye

EYE PROTECTION SUCH AS CHEMICAL SPLASH GOGGLES AND/OR FACE SHIELD MUST BE WORN WHEN POSSIBILITY EXISTS FOR EYE CONTACT DUE TO SPLASHING OR SPRAYING.

-Skin

WHEN SKIN CONTACT IS POSSIBLE, PROTECTIVE CLOTHING INCLUDING GLOVES, APRON, SLEEVES, BOOTS, HEAD AND FACE PROTECTION SHOULD BE WORN.

Label No.: DBHCR001423

Revision No. 003

Date: 03/06/92

Issue No. 003

Date: 03/06/92

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 6

\*\*\*\* END OF MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET FOR: Methanol

\*\*\*\*

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 001960 MSDS ID: 001960  
PRODUCT NAME: Natural Gas

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

NATURAL GAS

Material Safety Data Sheet

March 31, 1995

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY  
Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004

PHONE NUMBERS  
Emergency: (918) 661-8118  
General MSDS Information: (918) 661-8327  
For Additional MSDSs: (918) 661-5952

A. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Synonyms: Residue gas; Raw gas  
Chemical Name: Natural gas  
Chemical Family: Mixture  
Chemical Formula: Mixture  
CAS Reg. No.: 8006-14-2  
Product No.: Not Established

Product and/or Components Entered on EPA's TSCA Inventory: YES

This product is in U.S. commerce, and is listed in the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Chemicals; hence, it may be subject to applicable TSCA provisions and restrictions.

B. COMPONENTS

Ingredients	CAS Number	% By Wt.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
Methane	74-82-8	60-95	NE	Simple Asphyxiant
Ethane	74-84-0	2-15	NE	Simple Asphyxiant
Propane	74-98-6	1-10	1000 ppm	Simple Asphyxiant
Butane	109-97-8	0-4	800 ppm	800 ppm
Isobutane	75-28-5	0-4	NE	NE
Nitrogen	7727-37-9	0-15	NE	NE
Carbon dioxide	124-38-9	0-5	10000 ppm	5000 ppm
Pentanes plus, includes	Various	0-8	NE	NE
Pentane	109-66-0	NE	600 ppm	600 ppm
Isopentane	78-78-4	NE	NE	NE
Hexane	110-54-3	NE	50 ppm	50 ppm
Isohexane	107-83-5	NE	500 ppm	500 ppm
Hydrogen sulfide	7783-06-4	0-30	10 ppm	10 ppm

Normal composition ranges are shown. Exceptions may occur which would invalidate data on this form.

C. PERSONAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

---

Ventilation: Use adequate ventilation to control exposure below recommended levels.

Respiratory Protection: For concentrations exceeding the recommended level, use NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator. If conditions immediately dangerous to life or health exist, use NIOSH/MSHA self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Eye Protection: Use chemical goggles.

Skin Protection: No special garments required. Avoid unnecessary skin contamination with material.

NOTE: Personal protection information shown in Section C is based upon general information as to normal uses and conditions. Where special or unusual uses or conditions exist, it is suggested that the expert assistance of an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional be sought.

D. HANDLING AND STORAGE PRECAUTIONS

---

Proper personal protective equipment must be used when handling this chemical. Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. Do not breathe vapor, mist, fume or dust. May be harmful. Wash thoroughly after handling. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation.

Store in tightly closed container. Store in well-ventilated area. Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. Bond and ground during transfer.

---

E. REACTIVITY DATA

---

Stability: Stable  
Conditions to Avoid: Not Established  
Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid): Oxygen and strong oxidizing materials

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur  
Conditions to Avoid: Not Established  
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon oxides and various hydrocarbons formed when burned. Sulfur oxides may be formed if hydrogen sulfide is present.

F. HEALTH HAZARD DATA

RECOMMENDED EXPOSURE LIMITS:

See Section B.

ACUTE EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:

Eye: May cause irritation including pain, blurred vision, redness, tearing and superficial corneal turbidity.

Skin: May cause slight irritation.

Inhalation: Toxic by this route of exposure. May cause nausea, diarrhea, loss of appetite, dizziness, disorientation, headache, excitation, rapid respiration, drowsiness, labored breathing, anesthesia and other central nervous system effects. Hydrogen sulfide may cause lung paralysis and asphyxiation. Extreme overexposure may cause rapid unconsciousness and respiratory arrest.

Ingestion: Not Applicable.

---

SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:

Exposure to 1000 ppm propane for eight hours a day, five days a week, for approximately two weeks produced no abnormal reactions, including cardiac, pulmonary, and neurologic functions in humans.

Chronic high level n-hexane exposure damages the nervous system initially producing a lack of feeling in the extremities and possibly progressing to a more severe nerve damage.

Inhalation of high levels (1000 and 5000 ppm) of n-hexane has produced testicular damage in rats. Mice exposed to the same dose levels showed no testicular effects.

Carbon dioxide exposure may cause acidosis and imbalance of electrolytes in the blood.

OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS:

A Toxicity Study Summary for Methane, Pure Grade, is available upon request.

The odor of hydrogen sulfide may not be recognized after prolonged inhalation due to paralysis of the sense of smell. Effects from

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 001960 MSDS ID: 001960  
PRODUCT NAME: Natural Gas

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

inhaling the fume may lead to chronic bronchitis, respiratory irritation, increased loss of pulmonary function, and tearing of the eyes.

HEALTH HAZARD CATEGORIES:

	Animal	Human		Animal	Human
Known Carcinogen	___	___	Toxic	<u>X</u>	___
Suspect Carcinogen	___	___	Corrosive	___	___
Mutagen	___	___	Irritant	___	___
Teratogen	___	___	Target Organ Toxin	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>
Allergic Sensitizer	___	___	Specify - Nerve Toxin; Blood Toxin		
Highly Toxic	___	___	Lung-Simple Asphyxiant		

FIRST AID AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES:

Eye: Flush eyes with running water for at least fifteen minutes. If irritation or adverse symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Skin: Wash skin with soap and water for at least fifteen minutes. If irritation or adverse symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Inhalation: Immediately remove from exposure. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If breathing ceases, administer artificial respiration followed by oxygen. Seek immediate medical attention.

Ingestion: If illness or adverse symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

G. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance: Colorless gas  
Odor: Mild to rotten egg odor, if hydrogen sulfide is present.  
Boiling Point: -285F (-161C)(Estimate)  
Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable  
Vapor Density (Air = 1): 0.8 (Estimate)  
Solubility in Water: Negligible  
Specific Gravity (H2O = 1): 0.5 (Estimate)  
Percent Volatile by Volume: Not Applicable  
Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1): Not Applicable  
Viscosity: Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 001960 MSDS ID: 001960  
PRODUCT NAME: Natural Gas

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

---

H. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

---

Flash Point (Method Used): -292F (-180C) (Estimate)  
Flammable Limits (% by Volume in Air): LEL - 5  
UEL - 15.8

Fire Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide (CO2)

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Stop flow of gas. If possible, let fire burn until flow of gas can be shut off. Evacuate area of all unnecessary personnel. Wear appropriate safety equipment for fire conditions including NIOSH/MSHA self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and protective equipment and garments described in Section C. Water fog or spray may be used to cool exposed equipment and containers.

Fire and Explosion Hazards: Very dangerous when exposed to heat or flame. Containers may explode violently in the heat of a fire. Vapors may travel to a source of ignition and flash back. If hydrogen sulfide is present, respiratory equipment specified above must be used.

I. SPILL, LEAK AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

---

Precautions Required if Material is Released or Spilled:  
Evacuate area of all unnecessary personnel. Wear protective equipment and/or garments described in Section C if exposure conditions warrant. Shut off source, if possible and contain spill. Protect from ignition. Keep out of water sources and sewers. Absorb in a dry, inert material (sand, clay, etc). Transfer to disposal drums using non-sparking equipment.

Waste Disposal (Insure Conformity with all Applicable Disposal Regulations):  
Incinerate or place in permitted waste management facility.

---

J. DOT TRANSPORTATION

---

Shipping Name: Natural gas, compressed  
Hazard Class: 2.1 (Flammable gas)

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 5

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 001960 MSDS ID: 001960  
PRODUCT NAME: Natural Gas

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

---

ID Number: UN 1971  
Packing Group: Not Applicable  
Marking: Natural gas, compressed/UN 1971  
Label: Flammable gas  
Placard: Flammable gas/1971  
Hazardous Substance/RQ: Not Applicable  
Shipping Description: Natural gas, compressed, 2.1 (Flammable gas),  
UN 1971  
Packaging References: 49 CFR 173.302 and 173.306

K. RCRA CLASSIFICATION - UNADULTERATED PRODUCT AS A WASTE

---

Ignitable (D001)

Prior to disposal, consult your environmental contact to determine if TCLP (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure, EPA Test Method 1311) is required. Reference 40 CFR Part 261.

L. PROTECTION REQUIRED FOR WORK ON CONTAMINATED EQUIPMENT

---

Contact immediate supervisor for specific instructions before work is initiated. Wear protective equipment and/or garments described in Section C if conditions warrant.

---

M. HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

---

This product meets the following hazard definition(s) as defined by the Occupational Safety and Health Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR Section 1910.1200):

<input type="checkbox"/> Combustible Liquid	<input type="checkbox"/> Flammable Aerosol	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidizer
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compressed Gas	<input type="checkbox"/> Explosive	<input type="checkbox"/> Pyrophoric
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flammable Gas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health Hazard (Section F)	<input type="checkbox"/> Unstable
<input type="checkbox"/> Flammable Liquid	<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Peroxide	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Reactive
<input type="checkbox"/> Flammable Solid		

Based on information presently available, this product does not meet any of the hazard definitions of 29 CFR Section 1910.1200.

N. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

---

SARA 313

This product contains the following chemical or chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372. (See Section B).

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 6

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 001960 MSDS ID: 001960  
PRODUCT NAME: Natural Gas

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

---

n-Hexane

---

Phillips Petroleum Company (references to Phillips Petroleum Company or Phillips includes it's divisions, affilitates and subsidiaries) believes that the information contained herein (including data and statements) is accurate as of the date hereof. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE AS CONCERNS THE INFORMATION HEREIN PROVIDED. The information provided herein relates only to the specific product designated and may not be valid where such product is used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Further, since the conditions and methods of use of the product and information referred to herein are beyond the control of Phillips, Phillips expressly disclaims any and all liability as to any results obtained or arising from any use of the product or such information. No statement made herein shall be construed as a permission or recommendation for the use of any product in a manner that might infringe existing patents.

Natural Gas (US001960)

\*\*\*\* END OF MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET FOR: Natural Gas

\*\*\*\*

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 404230 MSDS ID: 404230  
PRODUCT NAME: Natural Gas Liquids

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

NATURAL GAS LIQUIDS

Material Safety Data Sheet

June 30, 1992

PHONE NUMBERS

GPM GAS CORPORATION  
Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004

Emergency: (918) 661-8118  
General MSDS Information:  
(918) 661-8327  
For Additional MSDSs: (918) 661-5952

A. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Synonyms: NGL's; Raw product  
Chemical Name: Natural gas liquids  
Chemical Family: Mixture  
Chemical Formula: Mixture  
CAS Reg. No.: 64741-48-6  
Product No.: Not Established

Product and/or Components Entered on EPA's TSCA Inventory: YES

This product is in U.S. commerce, and is listed in the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Chemicals; hence, it may be subject to applicable TSCA provisions and restrictions.

B. COMPONENTS

Ingredients	CAS Number	% By Wt.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
Nitrogen	7727-37-9	0-5	NE	Simple Asphyxiant
Carbon dioxide	124-38-9	0-5	10000 ppm	5000 ppm
Hydrogen sulfide	7783-06-4	0-10	10 ppm	10 ppm
Methane	74-82-8	0-30	NE	Simple Asphyxiant
Ethane	74-84-0	1-80	NE	Simple Asphyxiant
Propane	74-98-6	1-80	1000 ppm	Simple Asphyxiant
Isobutane	75-28-5	0-40	NE	NE
n-Butane	106-97-8	0-40	800 ppm	800 ppm
Isopentane	78-78-4	0-25	NE	NE
Pentane	109-66-0	0-25	600 ppm	600 ppm
Isohexane	107-83-5	0-40	500 ppm	500 ppm
Hexane	110-54-3	0-60	50 ppm	50 ppm

Normal composition ranges are shown. Exceptions may occur which would invalidate data on this form.

C. PERSONAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 1

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 404230 MSDS ID: 404230  
PRODUCT NAME: Natural Gas Liquids

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

---

Ventilation: Use adequate ventilation to control exposure below recommended levels.

Respiratory Protection: Not generally required. In case of spill or leak resulting in unknown concentration, use NIOSH/MSHA approved supplied air respirator.

Eye Protection: Use safety glasses with side shields.

Skin Protection: No special garments required. Avoid unnecessary skin contamination with material.

NOTE: Personal protection information shown in Section C is based upon general information as to normal uses and conditions. Where special or unusual uses or conditions exist, it is suggested that the expert assistance of an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional be sought.

D. HANDLING AND STORAGE PRECAUTIONS

---

Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not breathe vapor, mist, fume or dust. May be harmful. Proper personal protective equipment must be used when handling this chemical. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not get liquified gas into eyes, on skin, or on clothing. May cause freeze burns upon direct contact.

Store in a well-ventilated area. Store in tightly closed container. Keep away from heat, sparks, and flames. Bond and ground during transfer.

E. REACTIVITY DATA

---

Stability: Stable  
Conditions to Avoid: Not Applicable  
Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid): Oxygen and strong oxidizing materials  
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur  
Conditions to Avoid: Not Applicable  
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon oxides and various

---

hydrocarbons formed when burned.  
Sulfur oxides may be formed if  
hydrogen sulfide is present.

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

---

F. HEALTH HAZARD DATA

---

RECOMMENDED EXPOSURE LIMITS:

---

See Section B.

ACUTE EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:

---

- Eye: May cause irritation including pain, blurred vision, redness, tearing and superficial corneal turbidity.
- Skin: May cause slight irritation. Extreme exposure may produce discoloration, muscle weakness, breathing difficulties and other central nervous system effects. Direct contact with liquefied gas may cause freeze-burns.
- Inhalation: Toxic by this route of exposure. May cause nausea, diarrhea, loss of appetite, dizziness, disorientation, headache, excitation, rapid respiration, drowsiness, labored breathing, anesthesia and other central nervous system effects. May cause lung paralysis and asphyxiation. Extreme overexposure may cause rapid unconsciousness and respiratory arrest.
- Ingestion: Liquefied gas may cause freeze-burns to mucous membranes and central nervous system depression.
- 

SUBCHRONIC AND CHRONIC EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:

---

Human volunteers exposed repeatedly to isobutane at 500 ppm for one minute to eight hours per day, five days per week for four weeks exhibited no cardiac, pulmonary, or other functional abnormalities.

Laboratory animals have exhibited a higher degree of narcosis when exposed to both butane and butylene (additive effect), than the degree of narcosis exhibited following exposure to butane or butylene alone.

Chronic high level n-hexane exposure damages the nervous system initially producing a lack of feeling in the extremities and possibly progressing to a more severe nerve damage.

Inhalation of high levels (1000 and 5000 ppm) of n-hexane has produced testicular damage in rats. Mice exposed to the same dose levels showed no testicular effects.

Carbon dioxide exposure may cause acidosis and imbalance of

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 404230 MSDS ID: 404230  
PRODUCT NAME: Natural Gas Liquids

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

electrolytes in the blood.

OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS:

The odor of hydrogen sulfide may not be recognized after prolonged inhalation due to paralysis of the sense of smell. Effects from inhaling the fume may lead to chronic bronchitis, respiratory irritation, increased loss of pulmonary function, and tearing of the eyes.

Propane was not mutagenic in the AMES assay.

2-Methylpentane has produced kidney damage in male rats only in subchronic oral laboratory studies. No comparable kidney injury has been reported in humans. When 2-methylpentane was given to rats orally for eight days, it impaired the function of the peripheral nerves. However, the severity of the effect was less than that of n-hexane, a known neurotoxicant.

Isopentane did not produce kidney damage in a subchronic oral laboratory study or in a subchronic inhalation exposure to 4500 ppm and 1000 ppm of a 50/50 mixture of isobutane and isopentane.

HEALTH HAZARD CATEGORIES:

	Animal	Human		Animal	Human
Known Carcinogen	___	___	Toxic	<u>X</u>	___
Suspect Carcinogen	___	___	Corrosive	___	___
Mutagen	___	___	Irritant	___	___
Teratogen	___	___	Target Organ Toxin	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>
Allergic Sensitizer	___	___	Specify - Nerve Toxin;		
Highly Toxic	___	___	Freeze Burn Hazard;		
			Lung-Simple Asphyxiant		

FIRST AID AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES:

NOTE: For freeze burns, immediately flush effected area with tap water for at least fifteen minutes, seek immediate medical attention.

Eye: Flush eyes with running water for at least fifteen minutes. If irritation or adverse symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Skin: Wash skin with soap and water for at least fifteen minutes. If irritation or adverse symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 4

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 404230 MSDS ID: 404230  
PRODUCT NAME: Natural Gas Liquids

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

Inhalation: Immediately remove from exposure. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If breathing ceases, administer artificial respiration followed by oxygen. Seek immediate medical attention.

Ingestion: Give two glasses of water and induce vomiting, only if subject is conscious. Seek medical attention.

G. PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance: Colorless liquefied gas  
Odor: Rotten egg odor if hydrogen sulfide is present.  
Boiling Point: Not Established  
Vapor Pressure: Not Established  
Vapor Density (Air = 1): >1  
Solubility in Water: Negligible  
Specific Gravity (H2O = 1): 0.5-0.7 (Estimated)  
Percent Volatile by Volume: 100  
Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1): >1  
Viscosity: Not Established

H. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point (Method Used): <-100F (<-73C)(Estimated)  
Flammable Limits (% by Volume in Air): LEL - Not Established  
UEL - Not Established

Fire Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide (CO2)

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Evacuate area of all unnecessary personnel. Use NIOSH/MSHA approved self-contained breathing apparatus and other protective equipment and/or garments described in Section C if conditions warrant. Shut off source, if possible. Water fog or spray may be used to cool exposed equipment and containers. Allow fire to burn until gas flow is shut off, if possible.

Fire and Explosion Hazards: Carbon oxides and possibly sulfur oxides formed when burned.

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 5

Highly flammable vapors which are heavier than air may accumulate in low areas and/or spread along ground away from handling site. Heated containers may rupture violently and suddenly without warning due to vessel over-pressure (BLEVE). Fragmentation of the container should be anticipated. If flame is against the container, withdraw immediately on hearing a rising sound, if venting increases in volume or intensity, or if there is discoloration of the tank due to fire.

---

#### I. SPILL, LEAK AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

---

##### Precautions Required if Material is Released or Spilled:

Evacuate area of all unnecessary personnel. Wear protective equipment and/or garments described in Section C if exposure conditions warrant. Shut off source, if possible. Protect from ignition. Ventilate area thoroughly.

##### Waste Disposal (Insure Conformity with all Applicable Disposal Regulations):

Incinerate or otherwise manage at a RCRA permitted waste management facility.

#### J. DOT TRANSPORTATION

---

Shipping Name: Hydrocarbon gases mixtures, liquefied, n.o.s.  
(Ethane and Propane)  
Hazard Class: 2.1 (Flammable gas)  
ID Number: UN 1965  
Packing Group: Not applicable  
Marking: Hydrocarbon gases mixtures, liquefied, n.o.s.  
(Ethane and Propane), UN 1965, RQ\*  
Label: Flammable gas  
Placard: Flammable gas/1965  
Hazardous Substance/RQ: Hydrogen sulfide/100\*  
Shipping Description: Hydrocarbon gas mixtures, liquefied, n.o.s.  
(Ethane and Propane), 2.1 (Flammable gas), UN  
1965, RQ\*  
Packaging References: 49 CFR 173.304, 173.306, 173.314, 173.315

#### K. RCRA CLASSIFICATION - UNADULTERATED PRODUCT AS A WASTE

---

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 404230 MSDS ID: 404230  
PRODUCT NAME: Natural Gas Liquids

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

-----  
Ignitable (D001)

Prior to disposal, consult your Environmental contact to determine if TCLP (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure, EPA Test Method 1311) is required. Reference 40 CFR Part 261.

-----

L. PROTECTION REQUIRED FOR WORK ON CONTAMINATED EQUIPMENT

-----

Contact immediate supervisor for specific instructions before work is initiated. Wear protective equipment and/or garments described in Section C if exposure conditions warrant.

M. HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

-----

This product meets the following hazard definition(s) as defined by the Occupational Safety and Health Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR Section 1910.1200):

<input type="checkbox"/> Combustible Liquid	<input type="checkbox"/> Flammable Aerosol	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidizer
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compressed Gas	<input type="checkbox"/> Explosive	<input type="checkbox"/> Pyrophoric
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flammable Gas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health Hazard (Section F)	<input type="checkbox"/> Unstable
<input type="checkbox"/> Flammable Liquid	<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Peroxide	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Reactive
<input type="checkbox"/> Flammable Solid		

Based on information presently available, this product does not meet any of the hazard definitions of 29 CFR Section 1910.1200.

-----

N. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

-----

SARA 313

As of the preparation date, this product did not contain a chemical or chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

-----

Phillips Petroleum Company (references to Phillips Petroleum Company or Phillips includes it's divisions, affiliates and subsidiaries) believes that the information contained herein (including data and statements) is accurate as of the date hereof. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE AS CONCERNS THE INFORMATION HEREIN PROVIDED. The

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 7

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 404230 MSDS ID: 404230  
PRODUCT NAME: Natural Gas Liquids

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

---

information provided herein relates only to the specific product designated and may not be valid where such product is used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Further, since the conditions and methods of use of the product and information referred to herein are beyond the control of Phillips, Phillips expressly disclaims any and all liability as to any results obtained or arising from any use of the product or such information. No statement made herein shall be construed as a permission or recommendation for the use of any product in a manner that might infringe existing patents.

Natural Gas Liquids (US404230)

\*\*\* END OF MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET FOR: Natural Gas Liquids \*\*\*

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 8

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 124130 MSDS ID: 124130  
PRODUCT NAME: Philube SMP Gear Oil SAE 80W-90

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

AMOCO MATERIAL SAFETY  
(R) DATA SHEET

PHILUBE SMP GEAR OIL SAE 80W-90

MSDS NO: 02003047

MANUFACTURER/SUPPLIER:  
Amoco Oil Company  
200 East Randolph Drive  
Chicago, Illinois 60601

EMERGENCY HEALTH INFORMATION: (800) 447-8735  
EMERGENCY SPILL INFORMATION: (800) 424-9300  
OTHER PRODUCT SAFETY INFORMATION: (312) 856-3907

IMPORTANT COMPONENTS: Solvent refined paraffinic petroleum oil (CAS 64741-88-4).  
Solvent refined residuum (CAS 64742-01-4).  
No exposure limit(s) established.

WARNING STATEMENT: Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation.

HMIS/NFPA CODES: (HEALTH; 2) (FLAMMABILITY; 1) (REACTIVITY; 0)

APPEARANCE AND ODOR: Oily liquid.

HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

EYE

EFFECT: Causes eye irritation.

FIRST AID: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, then get prompt medical attention.

PROTECTION: Do not get in eyes. Wear chemical goggles.

SKIN

EFFECT: Causes skin irritation.

FIRST AID: Wash exposed skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and thoroughly clean and dry before reuse. Get medical attention if irritation develops.

PROTECTION: Do not get on skin or clothing. Wear protective clothing and gloves.

INHALATION

EFFECT: No significant health hazards identified.

FIRST AID: If adverse effects occur, remove to uncontaminated area. Get medical attention.

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 1

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 124130 MSDS ID: 124130  
PRODUCT NAME: Philube SMP Gear Oil SAE 80W-90

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

PROTECTION: None required; however, use of adequate ventilation is good industrial practice.

INGESTION

EFFECT: Expected to be relatively non-toxic.

FIRST AID: If a large amount is swallowed, induce vomiting. Get medical attention.

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 1

FIRE AND EXPLOSION INFORMATION

FLASHPOINT: 329 F, (COC)

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Agents approved for Class B hazards (e.g., dry chemical, carbon dioxide, halogenated agents, foam, steam) or water fog.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None.

REACTIVITY INFORMATION

DANGEROUS REACTIONS: None identified.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: Polymerization will not occur.

STABILITY: Stable.

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Negligible, below 0.1%.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (WATER = 1): 0.89

VISCOSITY: 70-80 SUS @ 210 F VISCOSITY INDEX: 90 minimum

POUR POINT: -10 F Maximum

STORAGE AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

STORAGE REQUIREMENTS: No special requirements.

SPILLS AND LEAKS: Treat as an oil spill. Contain and remove by mechanical means.

WASTE DISPOSAL: Disposal must be in accordance with applicable federal, state, or local regulations. Enclosed-controlled incineration is recommended unless directed otherwise by appli-

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 2

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 124130 MSDS ID: 124130  
PRODUCT NAME: Philube SMP Gear Oil SAE 80W-90  
FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

---

cable ordinances.

SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid strong oxidizers.

---

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

Specific toxicity tests have not been conducted on this product. Our hazard evaluation is based on information from similar products, the ingredients, technical literature and/or professional experience.

No component of this product is identified as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC or OSHA.

---

REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITY:

This product is not reportable under 40 CFR Part 302.4.

DOT PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not regulated.

OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD: Irritant.

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 2

RCRA STATUS:

This product is not subject to the 40 CFR Part 268.30 land ban on the disposal of certain hazardous wastes.

SARA STATUS:

This product is regulated under the following section(s) of SARA Title III, 42 USC 9601. Spills or releases of the product may be reportable as determined by the information given below:

SECTIONS 311 AND 312 OF SARA AND 40 CFR PART 370:

This product is defined as hazardous by OSHA under 29 CFR Part 1910.1200(d).

TSCA STATUS: All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.

---

ISSUE INFORMATION

---

BY:

Gerald I. Bresnick  
Director, Product Safety

ISSUED: August 14, 1989  
SUPERSEDES: February 10, 1989

---

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 3

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 124130 MSDS ID: 124130  
PRODUCT NAME: Philube SMP Gear Oil SAE 80W-90

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

---

This material safety data sheet and the information it contains is offered to you in good faith as accurate. We have reviewed any information contained in this data sheet which we received from sources outside our company. We believe that information to be correct but cannot guarantee its accuracy or completeness. Health and safety precautions in this data sheet may not be adequate for all individuals and/or situations. It is the user's obligation to evaluate and use this product safely and to comply with all applicable laws and regulations. No statement made in this data sheet shall be construed as a permission or recommendation for the use of any product in a manner that might infringe existing patents. No warranty is made, either express or implied.

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 3

\*\*\* END OF MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET FOR: Philube SMP Gear Oil SA \*\*\*

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 001644 MSDS ID: 001644  
PRODUCT NAME: Sulfuric Acid

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

ASARCO

SULFURIC ACID

MATERIAL SAFETY  
DATA SHEET

14605

A. PRODUCT/COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

TRADE NAME (COMMON NAME OR SYNONYM)  
Sulfuric Acid, Oil of Vitriol

ASARCO PRODUCT CODE #  
1860

CHEMICAL NAME  
Sulfuric Acid

FORMULA  
H2SO4

MOLECULAR WEIGHT  
98.08

ADDRESS (No., STREET, CITY, STATE AND ZIP CODE)

ASARCO Incorporated  
180 Maiden Lane  
New York, New York 10038 Phone: 212-510-2000

CONTACT

PHONE NUMBER

ISSUED DATE  
1/7/83

REVISED DATE  
12/8/94

General Information-

Department of Environmental Sciences DAY 801-262-2459  
NIGHT 801-561-3044

First Aid Information-(Medical Dept.) 415-457-0383  
Transportation Emergencies-CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

B. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

MATERIAL OR COMPONENT

C.A.S.#

WT. %

PERMISSIBLE AIR CONC.  
(mg/cu.m.)

OSHA

ACGIH

Sulfuric Acid

7664-93-9

93-99

1.0

1.0

C. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY

CARCINOGENICITY

INGESTION

INHALATION

SKIN

{X}

{X}

{ }

The International Agency for Research on  
Cancer (IARC) has classified "strong  
inorganic acid mists containing sulfuric  
acid" as carcinogenic to humans. This  
classification does not apply to sulfuric  
acid or sulfuric acid solutions.  
Warning: This product contains a chemical  
known to the state of California to cause

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 1

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 001644 MSDS ID: 001644  
PRODUCT NAME: Sulfuric Acid

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

-----  
cancer.  
-----

ACUTE OVEREXPOSURE (SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS)

1. Inhalation of fumes or mists can cause irritation or corrosive burns to the upper respiratory system. Lung irritation and pulmonary edema can occur.
2. Ingestion can cause irritation and corrosive burns to throat, mouth, and stomach. Can be fatal if swallowed.
3. Causes severe burns or irritation on skin contact.
4. Liquid contact with the eyes can cause irritation, corneal burns, and blindness. Mist contact may irritate or burn.

CHRONIC OVEREXPOSURE (SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS)

Long term exposure to high levels of acid fumes may cause erosion of teeth followed by jaw necrosis, bronchial irritation, coughing, and bronchial pneumonia, or gastrointestinal disturbances.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS POSSIBLY AGGRAVATED

Acute and chronic respiratory diseases.

-----  
D. FIRST AID MEASURES  
-----

Inhalation: Remove from exposure; place individual under care of a physician.

Ingestion: Drink large amounts of water (or milk, if available) to dilute the acid. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING!

Skin or Eye: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing. GET PROMPT MEDICAL ATTENTION!

-----  
E. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES  
-----

FLASH POINT

Not Applicable

AUTO IGNITION  
TEMPERATURE

Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN  
AIR (% BY VOL.)

Not Applicable

UNUSUAL FIRE AND  
EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Flammable and explosive hydrogen gas can be generated inside metal drums and storage tanks. Concentrated acid can ignite combustible materials on contact. Acid plus active metal can also form explosive concentrations of hydrogen.

FIRE EXTINGUISHING  
AGENTS RECOMMENDED

If involved in a fire, use water spray; avoid spraying water into containers. If only a small amount of combustibles is present, smother fire with dry chemical.

FIRE EXTINGUISHING  
AGENTS TO AVOID

Direct stream of water may cause spattering.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PRECAUTIONS

Use NIOSH/MSHA approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing if involved in fire. At high temperatures, sulfuric acid or

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 2

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 001644 MSDS ID: 001644  
PRODUCT NAME: Sulfuric Acid

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

sulfur trioxide mists can be released from vented or ruptured containers. If water is added to concentrated sulfuric acid, violent spattering can occur and considerable heat may be evolved.

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 1

F. RELEASE MEASURES

SPILLS OR LEAKS

Dilute small spills or leaks cautiously with plenty of water. Neutralize with alkali such as soda ash or lime. Adequate ventilation is required for soda ash due to release of CO<sub>2</sub> gas. No smoking in spill area. Major spills must be handled by a predetermined plan. Diking with soda ash is recommended. Attempt to keep out of sewer.

G. HANDLING AND STORAGE

NORMAL HANDLING

Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mists. Use protective equipment as outlined in Section H. Do not add water to acid. When diluting, always add acid to water cautiously and with agitation. Use with adequate ventilation.

STORAGE

Protect from physical damage. Store in cool, well-ventilated area away from combustibles and reactive chemicals. Keep out of sun and away from heat. Keep containers in upright position. No smoking in storage areas.

H. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Adequate ventilation to maintain mist below permissible exposure limits. Packaging, unloading areas, or open processing equipment may require mechanical ventilation.

PERSONAL HYGIENE

Avoid inhalation or ingestion. Practice good housekeeping and personal hygiene procedures. Wash thoroughly before eating or smoking. Do not wear contaminated clothing home.

SPECIAL: PRECAUTIONS/PROCEDURES/LABEL INSTRUCTIONS

Loosen closures carefully.  
NFPA Classification: 3H, 0F, 2R, W

LABEL SIGNAL WORD: DANGER

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Where airborne exposures may exceed OSHA/ACGIH permissible air concentrations, the minimum respiratory protection recommended is a negative

EYES AND FACE

Chemical goggles or fac shield required.

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 3

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 001644 MSDS ID: 001644  
PRODUCT NAME: Sulfuric Acid

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

pressure air purifying respirator  
with cartridges that are NIOSH/MSHA  
approved against dusts and mists  
having a TWA not less than 0.05 mg/  
cu.m.

OTHER CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

Rubber gloves and apron or equivalent required when handling sulfuric acid.  
Full protective clothing recommended when handling large quantities of  
sulfuric acid.

I. PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

MATERIAL IS (AT NORMAL CONDITIONS)  
Liquid

APPEARANCE AND ODOR  
Oily, colorless to slightly yellow,  
clear to turbid liquid. Odor  
threshold is 1 mg/cu.m.

MELTING POINT (DEGREES C)	BOILING POINT (DEGREES C)	SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O=1)	VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1)
93.19% at -29 C, 98% at -1 C	276-281	1.835-1.844	Not Applicable
SOLUBILITY IN WATER (% BY WEIGHT)	pH	VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg)	EVAPORATION RATE
Complete	1% solution: pH = 0.9	90%=0.005 at 20 C 95%=0.0015 at 35 C	Not Applicable

J. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY  
Stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID  
Not Applicable

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID)

Sulfuric acid is not flammable but highly reactive and capable of igniting finely divided combustible materials on contact. Reacts violently with water and organic materials with evolution of heat. Extremely hazardous in contact with many materials, particularly carbides, chlorates, fulminates, nitrates, picrates, powdered metals and other combustible materials. Attacks many metals releasing hydrogen. Examples of common inorganic chemicals that should be avoided include: sodium carbonate, sodium hydroxide, elemental sodium, potassium permanganate, ammonium hydroxide, and potassium chlorate. Common organic chemicals that have been reported as being incompatible with sulfuric acid include: ethylene glycol, aniline, and ethylene diamine.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS	HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION	CONDITIONS TO AVOID
Sulfur Trioxide Mist	Will not occur	Not Applicable

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 001644 MSDS ID: 001644  
PRODUCT NAME: Sulfuric Acid

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

K. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

LD50 (SPECIES, ROUTE)	LC50 (SPECIES)	MUTAGENICITY
Sulfuric Acid: 2140 mg/kg (rat, oral)	Sulfuric Acid: 510 mg/cu.m./2hrs. (rat)	Not available

L. ECOLOGICAL

ECOTOXICITY	ENVIRONMENTAL FATE
Not available	Not available

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 2

M. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHODS (DISPOSER MUST COMPLY WITH FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL DISPOSAL OR DISCHARGE LAWS)  
If hazardous under 40 CFR 261, Subparts B and C, material must be treated or disposed in a facility meeting the requirements of 40 CFR 264 or 265. If non-hazardous, material should be disposed in a facility meeting the requirements of 40 CFR 257.  
EPA Hazardous Waste Number: D002 (corrosive)

RCRA STATUS OF UNUSED MATERIAL  
If discarded in unaltered form, material should be tested to determine if it must be classified as a hazardous waste for disposal purposes. Under specific circumstances, application can be made to the EPA Administrator to have a particular waste designated non-hazardous.

	40 CFR
	261

N. TRANSPORT

DOT REGULATION AND ID (OR PIN) NUMBER  
Sulfuric acid is regulated as a corrosive material with an identification number of UN1830.

O. REGULATORY INFORMATION

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION, SARA REGULATION AND OTHER INFORMATION  
WHMIS classifies this material as Class C, D1A, and E.  
TSCA Status.....: On TSCA Inventory  
Regulated under SARA Title III:  
Sect. 302.....: Sulfuric Acid  
Sect. 311/312.....: Immediate and Delayed  
Sect. 313 Chemicals...: Sulfuric Acid

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 5

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 001644 MSDS ID: 001644  
PRODUCT NAME: Sulfuric Acid

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

CERCLA Reportable Quantity.....: 1000 pounds for Sulfuric Acid.

P. REFERENCES

PERMISSIBLE CONCENTRATION REFERENCES

OSHA regulations for airborne contaminants 29 CFR 1910.1000 and 1018;  
ACGIH Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances.

HAZARD INFORMATION REFERENCES

Documentation of the Threshold Limit  
Values, 6th Ed., ACGIH  
Patty's Industrial Hygiene and  
Toxicology, Vol. 2A. 3rd Rev. Ed.,  
Handbook of Toxic and Hazardous  
Chemicals; Sittig, Marshall; 1981

NFPA Fire Protection Guide on  
Hazardous Materials, 10th Ed.  
TOMES Plus Database; Micromedex,  
Inc., Vol. 17, 1993  
DATATOX Database; Spectrum  
Research, Inc., Version 2.0, 1992

GENERAL

Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 57th Ed., 1976-77, Weast, R.C. Editor,  
CRC Inc.

Q. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

INFORMATION (HAZARDS, PRECAUTIONS, FIRST AID, ETC.) IS ABBREVIATED. MORE  
DETAILED INFORMATION IS CONTAINED IN REFERENCES FOUND IN SECTION P.

Additional Information Contact: ASARCO Incorporated  
Sulfuric Acid Sales Department  
P.O. Box 5747  
Tucson, AZ 85703-0747  
800-433-2243

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET IS OFFERED SOLELY FOR YOUR INFORMATION,  
CONSIDERATION AND INVESTIGATION. ASARCO INCORPORATED PROVIDES NO WARRANTIES,  
EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY OR  
COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA CONTAINED HEREIN.

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 3

\*\*\* END OF MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET FOR: Sulfuric Acid

\*\*\*

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 306680 MSDS ID: 306680  
PRODUCT NAME: Triethylene Glycol  
FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL

1 HMIS HEALTH  
1 HMIS FLAMMABILITY  
0 HMIS REACTIVITY  
B HMIS PERSONAL PROTECTION

SECTION I - IDENTIFICATION

DISTRIBUTED BY..... COASTAL CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC  
P.O. BOX 820  
ABBEVILLE, LA 70511-0820  
(318) 893-3862  
EMERGENCY PHONE NUMBER..... (318) 893-3862 OR CHEMTREC (800) 424-9300  
EFFECTIVE DATE..... 02/26/90  
MANUFACTURER'S NAME..... UNION CARBIDE  
DOW CHEMICAL  
TEXACO  
OXY-PETROCHEMICAL  
TRADE NAME..... TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL  
CHEMICAL FAMILY..... POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL  
CAS NUMBER..... 112-27-6  
CHEMICAL FORMULA..... C6H14O4

SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	%	TLV (Units)	PROD. CAS #
TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL	99	None Established	112-27-6

SECTION III - PHYSICAL DATA

FREEZING POINT (F)..... -7 Deg. C., 19 Deg. F.  
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg)..... <1 mm  
VAPOR DENSITY (Air=1)..... 5.2, air = 1  
SOLUBILITY IN H2O..... Completely soluble in all proportions  
APPEARANCE/ODOR..... Clear, colorless, viscous liquid with slight odor.  
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O=1)..... 1.1 @ 77 Deg. F., 25/25 Deg.C  
PH..... N/D

SECTION IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLASH POINT..... 350 Deg. F.  
LOWER FLAME LIMIT..... 0.9  
HIGHER FLAME LIMIT..... 9.2  
EXTINGUISH MEDIA..... Use water fog or spray, Alcohol Foam, Dry

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 1

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 306680 MSDS ID: 306680  
PRODUCT NAME: Triethylene Glycol

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

UNUSUAL FIRE HAZARD..... Powder, Carbon Dioxide (CO2). Containers may explode from internal pressure if confined to fire. Cool with water. Keep unnecessary people away. Approach fire from upwind side. Avoid breathing smoke, fumes, mist or vapors on the downwind side.

SECTION V - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUE..... Recommended 5 MG/M3 based on oil mist.

ROUTES OF ENTRY	INHALATION?	SKIN?	INGESTION?
	Irritant	Mild irritant	Irritant

HEALTH HAZARDS..... ACUTE: Vapors or liquid may be irritating to skin, eyes, or mucous membranes. Avoid inhalation or skin/eye contact.

CARCINOGENICITY	NPT?	IARC MONOGRAPHS?	OSHA REGULATED?
NO	NO	NO	NO

OVER EXPOSURE EFFECTS..... Skin irritation develops slowly after contact. Eye irritation develops immediately upon contact.

FIRST AID PROCEDURES..... In case of contact, immediately flush eyes or skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. If swallowed, do not induce vomiting, get immediate medical attention. If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA

CHEMICAL STABILITY..... Product is stable  
CONDITIONS TO AVOID..... Heat may cause internal pressure which could rupture container.  
INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS..... Oxidizers or Oxidizing Materials.  
DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS..... From fire: Smoke. Carbon dioxide, & Carbon Monoxide.  
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION..... Will not occur  
POLYMERIZATION AVOID..... None

SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE

FOR SPILL..... In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 2

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 306680 MSDS ID: 306680  
PRODUCT NAME: Triethylene Glycol

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

-----  
applicable regulations

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD..... Industrial Waste. Follow Federal, State and  
Local laws.

=====  
SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION  
=====

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION..... When ventilation is not adequate, use of NIOSH  
approved organic vapor gas cartridge  
respirator is recommended.  
VENTILATION..... Required in closed areas  
MECHANICAL EXHAUST..... Required in closed areas  
LOCAL EXHAUST..... Desired  
PROTECTIVE GLOVES..... Wear impervious gloves  
EYE PROTECTION..... Use chemical goggles or full face shield.

OTHER PROTECTIVE  
EQUIPMENT..... Chemical type apron recommended

=====  
SECTION IX - SPECIAL HANDLING  
=====

HANDLING AND STORAGE..... Store away from oxidizers or materials bearing  
a yellow "DOT" label. Keep out of sun and  
away from heat. Clean up leaks immediately to  
prevent soil or water contamination.

PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES..... Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.  
After handling this product, wash hands before  
eating, drinking, or smoking. If contact  
occurs, remove contaminated clothing. If  
needed, take first aid action shown in Section  
V. Use with adequate ventilation.

HAZARD CLASS..... NON HAZARDOUS  
DOT SHIPPING NAME..... CHEMICALS, NOS  
REPORTABLE QUANTITY (RQ)..... None  
UN NUMBER..... None  
NA #..... None  
PACKAGING SIZE..... N/A

=====  
SECTION X - REGULATORY  
=====

EPA ACUTE..... YES  
EPA CHRONIC..... NO  
EPA IGNITABILITY..... NO  
EPA REACTIVITY..... NO  
EPA SUDDEN RELEASE OF  
PRESSURE..... NO

CERCLA RQ VALUE..... None

SARA TPQ..... None

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 3

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 306680 MSDS ID: 306680  
PRODUCT NAME: Triethylene Glycol

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

---

SARA RQ..... None  
SECTION 313..... No

EPA HAZARD WASTE #..... None  
CLEAN AIR..... Yes Section 111  
CLEAN WATER..... No

FOOT NOTES            N/A - not applicable    N/D - no data available  
< - means less than    > - means greater than  
App. - approximate    Est. - estimated

PREPARED BY:..... Glen White, S.I.S., 817-560-4631  
REVISED DATE..... 02/26/90

\*\*\* END OF MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET FOR: Triethylene Glycol \*\*\*

M A T E R I A L S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T

Product Name: UNICHEM 7125

Section: 01 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

UNICHEM INTERNATIONAL INC.                      Emergency Telephone    505-393-7751  
P.O. BOX 1499                                      Previous Version Date    1/16/92  
707 N. LEECH                                      Date Prepared            9/21/93  
HOBBS    Version: 0000002  
NM     88241-1499

Product Name: UNICHEM 7125

Chemical Description:  
Proprietary Corrosion Inhibitor

Section: 02 HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS#	% Range
aromatic hydrocarbon solvent		< 80%
trimethyl benzenes	25551-13-7	< 20%
xylene	01330-20-7	< 10%
cumene	00098-82-8	< 5%
naphthalene	00091-20-3	< 5%

Section: 03 PHYSICAL DATA

Freezing Point: - 70 Deg. F.  
Boiling Point, 760 mm Hg: init 300 Deg. F  
Specific Gravity (H2O=1): 0.908                      Solubility in water: Dispersible  
Appearance and Odor: Brown liquid; aromatic odor.

Section: 04 FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point (Test Method): 108 Deg. F TCC

Extinguishing Media

CO2, dry chemical, water spray or fog, or foam. Use water to keep containers cool. Isolate "fuel" supply from fire. Contain fire fighting liquids for proper disposal.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures

Do not enter confined fire space without proper personal protective equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full face-

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 146040 MSDS ID: 146040  
PRODUCT NAME: Unichem 7125

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

-----  
piece operated in the positive pressure demand mode. Do not inject a solid stream of water or foam into hot, burning pools; this may cause splattering and increase fire intensity. Evacuate personnel to a safe area. Keep unnecessary people away.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards

-----  
This material is combustible and under certain conditions may release vapors that pose a severe fire hazard. These vapors may travel along the ground or be moved by

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 1

ventilation and ignited by pilot lights, other flames, sparks, heaters, smoking, electrical motors, static discharge, or other ignition sources at locations distant from material handling point. Containers may explode from internal pressure if confined to a fire. Keep unnecessary people away.

-----  
Section: 05 HEALTH HAZARD DATA

Effects of Overexposure

-----  
Eye Contact: may cause irritation or eye damage if not promptly removed.

Skin Contact: prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause irritation or dermatitis.

Inhalation: excessive or prolonged exposure to vapors may cause irritation to the eyes and the respiratory tract, may cause headaches, dizziness, nausea, drowsiness, convulsions or loss of consciousness, are anesthetic, and may have other central nervous system effects.

Ingestion: may cause irritation or burning sensation to the mouth, throat and stomach. Possible pneumonia if vomited.

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

-----  
SKIN

-----  
Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Get medical attention if redness or irritation develops.

EYES

-----  
Flush eyes immediately with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Lift lower and upper lids occasionally. Get medical attention.

INHALATION

-----  
Remove victim to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if not breathing. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. Keep person warm, quiet and get medical attention.

INGESTION

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 2

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 146040 MSDS ID: 146040  
PRODUCT NAME: Unichem 7125

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

-----  
-----  
Call a physician immediately. Give victim a glass of water. Do NOT induce vomiting unless instructed by a physician or poison control center. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.  
-----  
-----

Section: 06 REACTIVITY DATA

Stable (Y=Yes/N=No): Y  
-----  
-----

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 2

Stability -- Conditions to Avoid

None known.

Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid)

Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents, strong alkalies, and strong mineral acids.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Smoke, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, oxides of nitrogen.

Hazardous Polymerization May Occur (Y=Yes/N=No): N  
-----  
-----

Hazardous Polymerization -- Conditions to Avoid

None

Section: 07 SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

Steps to be Taken if Material is Released or Spilled

Eliminate sources of ignition. Persons not wearing suitable personal protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until clean-up has been completed. Shut off source of spill if possible to do so without hazard. Prevent material from entering sewers or watercourses. Provide adequate ventilation. Contain spilled materials with sand or earth. Recover undamaged or minimally contaminated material for reuse or reclamation. Place all collected material and spill absorbents into DOT approved containers.

Advise authorities. If this product is an EPA hazardous substance (see Section 10), notify the U.S. EPA and/or the National Response Center. Additional notification pursuant to SARA Section 302/304 (40 CFR 355) may also be required.

Waste Disposal Method

Treatment, storage, transportation and disposal must be in accordance with

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 146040 MSDS ID: 146040  
PRODUCT NAME: Unichem 7125

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

EPA or State regulations under authority of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (40 CFR 260-271).

Section: 08 SPECIAL PROTECTIVE INFORMATION

Respiratory Protection

If workplace exposure limit(s) of product or any component is exceeded, an NIOSH/MSHA approved air supplied respirator is advised in absence of proper environmental control. OSHA regulations also permit other NIOSH/MSHA respirators (negative pressure organic vapor type) under specified conditions. Engineering or administrative controls should be implemented to reduce exposure.

Ventilation

The use of mechanical dilution ventilation is recommended

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 3

whenever this product is used in confined spaces, is heated above ambient temperatures or is agitated. When applicable, sufficient local ventilation should be provided to maintain employee exposures below safe working limits (TWA's).

Protective Gloves

Neoprene, nitrile, polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), polyvinyl chloride (PVC)

Eye Protection

Chemical splash goggles or face shield in compliance with OSHA regulations is advised; however OSHA regulations also permits safety glasses under certain conditions. The use of contact lenses is not recommended.

Other Protective Equipment

Eye wash and safety shower

Section: 09 SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

Precautions to be Taken in Handling and Storing

Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Avoid breathing vapors or mist. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flames and never use a cutting torch on or near container (even empty) or explosion may result. Vapors may travel to areas away from the work site and ignite.

Other Precautions

Containers of this material may be hazardous when emptied. Since emptied containers retain product residues (vapor, liquid, and/or solid), all

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 146040 MSDS ID: 146040  
PRODUCT NAME: Unichem 7125

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

-----  
hazard precautions given in the data sheet must be observed. Do not transfer to improperly marked container. Do not use pressure to empty container. Do not cut, heat, weld, or expose containers to flame or other sources of ignition. Keep container closed. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Containers should be grounded and bonded to receiving container(s) when being emptied. Containers should not be washed out and used for other purposes.  
FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY  
-----

-----  
Section: 10 REGULATORY INFORMATION  
-----

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Of 1986(SARA) Title III  
-----

Section 302/304-Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 355)  
-----

SARA requires emergency planning based on Threshold Planning Quantities (TPQs) and release reporting based on Reportable Quantities (RQs) in 40 CFR 355 (used for SARA 302, 304, 311 and 312). These values are subject to change and the

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 4

regulations should be consulted to verify current statutory requirements.

Components present in this product at a level which could require reporting under the statute are:

Component Name	RQ	TPQ	% Range
-----	---	---	-----
***NONE**			

Section 311/312 Chemical Inventory Reporting Requirements (40 CFR 370)  
-----

The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) may require submission of reports (chemical list, MSDS, Tier I & Tier II) to the State Emergency Response Commission, Local Emergency Response Committee and the local fire department.

The SARA physical and health hazards related to this product are:

X Acute Health Hazard	-	Sudden Release of Pressure	X Fire
X Chronic Health Hazard	-	Reactive	-
-	-		

Section 313-List of Toxic Chemicals (40 CFR 372)  
-----

This product contains the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40 CFR 372). This information should be included in all MSDSs that are copied and distributed for this material.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 146040 MSDS ID: 146040  
PRODUCT NAME: Unichem 7125

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

Component Name	CAS #	% Range
xylene	01330-20-7	< 10%
cumene	00098-82-8	< 5%
naphthalene	00091-20-3	< 5%

CERCLA, 40 CFR 261 AND 302

The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) requires notification of the National Response Center 1-800-424-8802 of any release of a Hazardous Substances equal to or greater than the reportable quantities (RQs) listed in 40CFR 302.4. Values are given in pounds for the component and not the mixture, if applicable. (These values are subject to change and the regulations should be consulted to verify current statutory levels.)

Component Name	CAS #	CERCLA RQ
xylene	00107-15-3	1000
cumene	00098-82-8	5000
naphthalene	00091-20-3	100

OSHA Exposure Limits

Component Name

trimethyl benzenes  
TWA ppm: 25.0 TWA MG/M3: 125.0  
xylene  
TWA ppm: 100.0 TWA MG/M3: 435.0 STEL ppm: 150.0 STEL MG/M3: 655.0

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 5

cumene  
TWA ppm: 50.0 TWA MG/M3: 245.0 Skin: X  
naphthalene  
TWA ppm: 10.0 TWA MG/M3: 50.0 STEL ppm: 15.0 STEL MG/M3: 75.0

National Fire Protection Agency

2 Health 1 Fire  
- -  
0 Reactive - Other  
- -

Department of Transportation Shipping Information

Proper Shipping Name: Flammable liquids, n.o.s.  
Hazard Class: 3 Identification: UN1993  
Packaging Group: PG III  
Contains: naphthalene, xylene  
Hazardous Substance RQ: 2000# Emergency Response Guide Number: 27  
Labels: Flammable liquid

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 146040 MSDS ID: 146040  
PRODUCT NAME: Unichem 7125

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

-----  
Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA), 40 CFR 261  
-----

This product (or components if product is a mixture) is in compliance with TSCA.

Section 10 information is to remain attached to the material safety data sheet for this product.

While UNICHEM INTERNATIONAL believes that the above data is correct, UNICHEM INTERNATIONAL expressly disclaims liability for any loss or injury arising out of the use of this information or the use of any materials designated.

END OF MSDS

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 6

\*\*\*\* END OF MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET FOR: Unichem 7125

\*\*\*\*

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 7

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 447070 MSDS ID: 447070  
PRODUCT NAME: Unichem 9850

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

M A T E R I A L   S A F E T Y   D A T A   S H E E T

Product Name: UNICHEM 9850

Section: 01 PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

UNICHEM INTERNATIONAL INC.  
P.O. BOX 1499  
707 N. LEECH  
HOBBS, NM 88241-1499

Emergency Telephone 505-393-7751  
Previous Version Date 9/21/93  
Date Prepared 9/28/93  
Version: 0000003

Product Name: UNICHEM 9850

Chemical Description:  
Proprietary Antifoam Blend

Section: 02 HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS#	% Range
***NONE**		

Section: 03 PHYSICAL DATA

Freezing Point: 32 Deg. F.  
Boiling Point, 760 mm Hg: 212 Deg. F.  
Specific Gravity (H2O=1): 0.990 Solubility in water: Soluble  
Appearance and Odor: White, opaque liquid; characteristic odor

Section: 04 FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point (Test Method): 600 Deg. F. TCC

Extinguishing Media

This material is non-combustible. If this material is involved in a fire, use an extinguishing agent appropriate to surrounding materials. Water spray may be used to cool containers of this material exposed to a fire. Fire extinguishing materials should be collected for determination of proper disposal.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures

Fire fighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus with a full facepiece operated in the pressure-demand or positive-pressure mode.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 1

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 447070 MSDS ID: 447070  
PRODUCT NAME: Unichem 9850

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

None

Section: 05 HEALTH HAZARD DATA

Effects of Overexposure

Eye Contact: liquid may cause minor irritation.  
Skin Contact: no irritation expected under normal

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 1

conditions.

Inhalation: not expected to present a hazard under normal conditions.  
Ingestion: may cause gastrointestinal upset and nausea.

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

SKIN

Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Get medical attention if redness or irritation develops.

EYES

Flush eyes immediately with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Lift lower and upper lids occasionally. Get medical attention.

INHALATION

Remove victim to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if not breathing. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. Keep person warm, quiet and get medical attention.

INGESTION

Call a physician immediately. Give victim a glass of water. Do NOT induce vomiting unless instructed by a physician or poison control center. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Section: 06 REACTIVITY DATA

Stable (Y=Yes/N=No): Y

Stability -- Conditions to Avoid

None known.

Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid)

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 447070 MSDS ID: 447070  
PRODUCT NAME: Unichem 9850

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

-----  
Strong alkalies and acids.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

-----  
Thermal decomposition or burning may produce carbon dioxide and/or carbon monoxide and oxides of silicon.

Hazardous Polymerization May Occur (Y=Yes/N=No): N

Hazardous Polymerization -- Conditions to Avoid

-----  
None

-----  
Section: 07 SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

Steps to be Taken if Material is Released or Spilled

-----  
Wipe up with a cloth or paper (small quantity); or absorb

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 2

unrecoverable product with inert material such as clay, sand or vermiculite, and put into containers for disposal.

Waste Disposal Method

-----  
Treatment, storage, transportation and disposal must be in accordance with EPA or State regulations under authority of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (40 CFR 260-271).

-----  
Section: 08 SPECIAL PROTECTIVE INFORMATION

Respiratory Protection

-----  
Use a dust/mist mask if spray or mist is present.

Ventilation

-----  
Good general mechanical ventilation recommended.

Protective Gloves

-----  
Neoprene, nitrile, polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), polyvinyl chloride (PVC)

Eye Protection

-----  
Chemical splash goggles or face shield in compliance with OSHA regulations is advised; however OSHA regulations also permits safety glasses under certain conditions. The use of contact lenses is not recommended.

Other Protective Equipment

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 3

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 447070 MSDS ID: 447070  
PRODUCT NAME: Unichem 9850

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

Eye wash and safety shower

Section: 09 SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

Precautions to be Taken in Handling and Storing

Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Avoid breathing vapors or mist.

Other Precautions

Containers of this material may be hazardous when emptied. Since emptied containers retain residues (vapor, liquid, or solid), all hazard precautions given in the data sheet must be observed. Do not transfer to improperly marked container. Keep container closed. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Containers should not be washed out or used for other purposes.  
FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY

Section: 10 REGULATORY INFORMATION

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Of 1986 (SARA) Title III

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 3

Section 302/304-Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 355)

SARA requires emergency planning based on Threshold Planning Quantities (TPQs) and release reporting based on Reportable Quantities (RQs) in 40 CFR 355 (used for SARA 302, 304, 311 and 312). These values are subject to change and the regulations should be consulted to verify current statutory requirements.

Components present in this product at a level which could require reporting under the statute are:

Component Name	RQ	TPQ	% Range
***NONE**			

Section 311/312 Chemical Inventory Reporting Requirements (40 CFR 370)

The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) may require submission of reports (chemical list, MSDS, Tier I and Tier II) to the State Emergency Response Commission, Local Emergency Response Committee and the local fire department. The SARA physical and health hazards related to this product are:

X Acute Health Hazard	Sudden Release of Pressure	Fire
Chronic Health Hazard	Reactive	

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 447070 MSDS ID: 447070  
PRODUCT NAME: Unichem 9850

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

Section 313-List of Toxic Chemicals (40 CFR 372)

This product contains the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40 CFR 372). This information should be included in all MSDSs that are copied and distributed for this material.

Component Name	CAS #	% Range
***NONE**		

CERCLA, 40 CFR 261 AND 302

The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) requires notification of the National Response Center 1-800-424-8802 of any release of a Hazardous Substances equal to or greater than the reportable quantities (RQs) listed in 40CFR 302.4. Values are given in pounds for the component and not the mixture, if applicable. (These values are subject to change and the regulations should be consulted to verify current statutory levels.)

Component Name	CAS #	CERCLA RQ
***NONE**		

OSHA Exposure Limits

Component Name
***NONE**

National Fire Protection Agency

1 Health	0 Fire
0 Reactive	Other

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 4

Department of Transportation Shipping Information

Proper Shipping Name: Nonregulated material  
Hazardous Substance RQ: \*\*\*NONE\*\* Emergency Response Guide Number: 31  
Labels: None

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA), 40 CFR 261

This product (or components if product is a mixture) is in compliance with TSCA.

Section 10 information is to remain attached to the material safety data

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 447070 MSDS ID: 447070  
PRODUCT NAME: Unichem 9850

FACILITY: 581000 East Vacuum Liquids Recovery P

---

sheet for this product.

- -  
While UNICHEM INTERNATIONAL believes that the above data is correct,  
UNICHEM INTERNATIONAL expressly disclaims liability for any loss of injury  
arising out of the use of this information or the use of any materials  
designated.

- -  
END OF MSDS

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 5

\*\*\* END OF MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET FOR: Unichem 9850

\*\*\*

PRINTED: 1997-05-01

MSDS PAGE: 6

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 640640 MSDS ID: 640640  
PRODUCT NAME: Helium, Compressed Gas

TG05116

TRI-GAS, INC.  
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

TRI-GAS, INC.

EMERGENCY CONTACT:

4545 FULLER DRIVE  
SUITE 200  
IRVING, TX 75038  
(214) 650-1700

CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

SUBSTANCE IDENTIFICATION

CAS-NUMBER 7440-59-7

SUBSTANCE: HELIUM, COMPRESSED GAS

TRADE NAMES/SYNONYMS:

HELIUM GAS; HELIUM COMPRESSED; HELIUM-4; ATOMIC HELIUM; STCC 4904540;  
UN 1046; HE

CHEMICAL FAMILY:

INORGANIC GAS

MOLECULAR FORMULA: HE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 4.0026

CERCLA RATINGS (SCALE 0-3): HEALTH=U FIRE=0 REACTIVITY=0  
PERSISTENCE=0

NFPA RATINGS (SCALE 0-4): HEALTH=U FIRE=0 REACTIVITY=0

COMPONENTS AND CONTAMINANTS

COMPONENT: HELIUM

PERCENT: 100.0

CAS# 7440-59-7

OTHER CONTAMINANTS: NONE

EXPOSURE LIMITS:

NO OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS ESTABLISHED BY OSHA, ACGIH, OR  
NIOSH.

PHYSICAL DATA

DESCRIPTION: ODORLESS, COLORLESS, TASTELESS INERT GAS.

BOILING POINT: -452 F (-269 C)

MELTING POINT: -458 F (-272 C) @ 19760 MMHG. (26 ATM)

PRINTED: 1997-06-26

PAGE: 1

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 640640 MSDS ID: 640640  
PRODUCT NAME: Helium, Compressed Gas

-----  
SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.785 G/L @ 0 C VAPOR PRESSURE: 1719MMHG @ -196 C  
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: 0.94% @ 0 C VAPOR DENSITY: 0.138  
SOLVENT SOLUBILITY: INSOLUBLE IN ALCOHOL  
VISCOSITY: 0.02012 CPS @ 26.8 C  
-----

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 1

FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD:  
NEGLECTIBLE FIRE HAZARD WHEN EXPOSED TO HEAT OR FLAME.

CYLINDER MAY EXPLODE IN HEAT OF FIRE.

FIRE FIGHTING MEDIA:  
DRY CHEMICAL OR CARBON DIOXIDE  
(1990 EMERGENCY RESPONSE GUIDEBOOK, DOT P 5800.5).

FIRE FIGHTING:  
MOVE CONTAINER FROM FIRE AREA IF POSSIBLE. STAY AWAY FROM STORAGE TANK  
ENDS. COOL FIRE-EXPOSED CONTAINERS WITH WATER FROM THE SIDE UNTIL WELL  
AFTER THE FIRE IS OUT. WITHDRAW IMMEDIATELY IF RISING SOUND FROM  
VENTING SAFETY DEVICE OR ANY DISCOLORATION OF STORAGE TANK FROM FIRE.  
(1990 EMERGENCY RESPONSE GUIDEBOOK, DOT P 5800.5, GUIDE PAGE 12).

USE AGENTS SUITABLE FOR TYPE OF FIRE. COOL CONTAINERS WITH FLOODING  
AMOUNTS OF WATER, APPLY FROM AS FAR A DISTANCE AS POSSIBLE.

-----  
TRANSPORTATION DATA

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION HAZARD CLASSIFICATION 49 CFR 172.101:  
NONFLAMMABLE GAS

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION LABELING REQUIREMENTS 49 CFR 172.101 AND  
SUBPART E:  
NONFLAMMABLE GAS

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS: 49 CFR 173.302  
AND 49 CFR 173.314  
EXCEPTIONS: 49 CFR 173.306

-----  
TOXICITY

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 640640 MSDS ID: 640640  
PRODUCT NAME: Helium, Compressed Gas

-----  
HELIUM:  
CARCINOGEN STATUS: NONE.  
ACUTE TOXICITY LEVEL: NO DATA AVAILABLE  
TARGET EFFECTS: SIMPLE ASPHYXIAN.  
-----

HEALTH EFFECTS AND FIRST AID

INHALATION:

HELIUM:

INHALATION OF MIXTURES OF HELIUM AND OXYGEN MAY CAUSE DISTORTED SPEECH, INCREASED LOSS OF BODY HEAT, AND GAS EMBOLI AT THE JUNCTION OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS FAT OR BODY FAT AND BLOOD VESSELS. SEE INFORMATION ON SIMPLE ASPHYXIANTS.

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 2

SIMPLE ASPHYXIANTS:

ACUTE EXPOSURE- THE SYMPTOMS OF ASPHYXIA DEPEND ON THE RAPIDITY WITH WHICH THE OXYGEN DEFICIENCY DEVELOPS AND HOW LONG IT CONTINUES. IN SUDDEN ACUTE ASPHYXIA, UNCONSCIOUSNESS MAY BE IMMEDIATE. WITH SLOW DEVELOPMENT THERE MAY BE RAPID RESPIRATION AND PULSE, AIR HUNGER, DIZZINESS, REDUCED AWARENESS, TIGHTNESS IN THE HEAD, TINGLING SENSATIONS, INCOORDINATION, FAULTY JUDGMENT, EMOTIONAL INSTABILITY, AND RAPID FATIGUE. AS THE ASPHYXIA PROGRESSES, NAUSEA, VOMITING, COLLAPSE, UNCONSCIOUSNESS, CONVULSIONS, DEEP COMA AND DEATH ARE POSSIBLE.

CHRONIC EXPOSURE - NO DATA AVAILABLE.

FIRST AID-REMOVE FROM EXPOSURE AREA TO FRESH AIR IMMEDIATELY. IF BREATHING HAS STOPPED, GIVE ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION. MAINTAIN AIRWAY AND BLOOD PRESSURE AND ADMINISTER OXYGEN IF AVAILABLE. KEEP AFFECTED PERSON WARM AND AT REST. TREAT SYMPTOMATICALLY AND SUPPORTIVELY. ADMINISTRATION OF OXYGEN SHOULD BE PERFORMED BY QUALIFIED PERSONNEL. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.

SKIN CONTACT:

HELIUM:

ACUTE EXPOSURE - NO ADVERSE EFFECTS HAVE BEEN REPORTED FROM THE GAS. DUE TO RAPID EVAPORATION, THE LIQUID MAY CAUSE FROSTBITE WITH REDNESS, TINGLING AND PAIN OR NUMBNESS. IN MORE SEVERE CASES, THE SKIN MAY BECOME HARD AND WHITE AND DEVELOP BLISTERS.  
CHRONIC EXPOSURE - NO DATA AVAILABLE.

FIRST AID - IT IS UNLIKELY THAT EMERGENCY TREATMENT WILL BE REQUIRED. IF ADVERSE EFFECTS OCCUR, GET MEDICAL ATTENTION.  
IN CASE OF FROSTBITE, WARM AFFECTED SKIN IN WARM WATER AT A TEMPERATURE OF 107 F. IF WARM WATER IS NOT AVAILABLE OR IMPRACTICAL TO USE, GENTLY WRAP AFFECTED PART IN BLANKETS. ENCOURAGE VICTIM TO EXERCISE AFFECTED PART WHILE IT IS BEING WARMED. ALLOW CIRCULATION TO RETURN NATURALLY. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 640640 MSDS ID: 640640  
PRODUCT NAME: Helium, Compressed Gas

---

EYE CONTACT:

HELIUM:

ACUTE EXPOSURE - NO ADVERSE EFFECTS HAVE BEEN REPORTED FROM THE GAS. DUE TO RAPID EVAPORATION, THE LIQUID MAY CAUSE FROSTBITE WITH REDNESS, PAIN AND BLURRED VISION.  
CHRONIC EXPOSURE - NO DATA AVAILABLE.

FIRST AID - IT IS UNLIKELY THAT CONTACT WITH THE GAS FORM WILL REQUIRE EMERGENCY TREATMENT. IF CONTACT WITH LIQUEFIED OR COMPRESSED GAS OCCURS, WASH WITH LARGE AMOUNTS OF WARM WATER UNTIL NO EVIDENCE OF CHEMICAL REMAINS (APPROXIMATELY 15-20 MINUTES). GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.

INGESTION:

HELIUM:

ACUTE EXPOSURE - INGESTION OF A GAS IS UNLIKELY. IF THE LIQUID IS SWALLOWED, FROSTBITE DAMAGE TO THE LIPS, MOUTH AND MUCOUS MEMBRANES MAY OCCUR.  
CHRONIC EXPOSURE - NO DATA AVAILABLE.

FIRST AID - IT IS UNLIKELY THAT EMERGENCY TREATMENT WILL BE REQUIRED. IF ADVERSE EFFECTS OCCUR, TREAT SYMPTOMATICALLY AND SUPPORTIVELY AND

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 3

GET MEDICAL ATTENTION.

ANTIDOTE:

NO SPECIFIC ANTIDOTE. TREAT SYMPTOMATICALLY AND SUPPORTIVELY.

---

REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY:

STABLE UNDER NORMAL TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES.

INCOMPATIBILITIES:

HELIUM

NO DATA AVAILABLE.

DECOMPOSITION:

NONE HAZARDOUS

POLYMERIZATION:

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION HAS NOT BEEN REPORTED TO OCCUR UNDER NORMAL TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES.

---

STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

-----  
OBSERVE ALL FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS WHEN STORING OR  
DISPOSING OF THIS SUBSTANCE. FOR ASSISTANCE, CONTACT THE DISTRICT  
DIRECTOR OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.

\*\*\* STORAGE \*\*\*

STORE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 29 CFR 1910.101.

-----  
CONDITIONS TO AVOID

DO NOT PERMIT PHYSICAL DAMAGE OR OVERHEATING OF CONTAINERS. CONTENTS  
ARE UNDER PRESSURE CONTAINERS MAY RUPTURE VIOLENTLY AND TRAVEL A  
CONSIDERABLE DISTANCE.

-----  
SPILL AND LEAK PROCEDURES

OCCUPATIONAL SPILL:  
STOP LEAK IF YOU CAN DO IT WITHOUT RISK. KEEP UNNECESSARY PEOPLE AWAY;  
ISOLATE AREA AND DENY ENTRY.

-----  
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

VENTILATION:  
PROVIDE GENERAL DILUTION VENTILATION.

RESPIRATOR:  
THE FOLLOWING RESPIRATORS ARE RECOMMENDED BASED ON INFORMATION FOUND IN  
THE PHYSICAL DATA, TOXICITY AND HEALTH EFFECTS SECTIONS. THEY ARE  
RANKED IN ORDER FROM MINIMUM TO MAXIMUM RESPIRATORY PROTECTION.

THE SPECIFIC RESPIRATOR SELECTED MUST BE BASED ON CONTAMINATION LEVELS

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 4

FOUND IN THE WORK PLACE, MUST NOT EXCEED THE WORKING LIMITS OF THE  
RESPIRATOR AND BE JOINTLY APPROVED BY THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR  
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH AND THE MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH  
ADMINISTRATION (NIOSH-MSHA).

ANY SUPPLIED-AIR RESPIRATOR OPERATED IN PRESSURE-DEMAND OR OTHER  
POSITIVE PRESSURE MODE.

ANY SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS.

FOR FIREFIGHTING AND OTHER IMMEDIATELY DANGEROUS TO LIFE OR HEALTH  
CONDITIONS:

SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS WITH FULL FACEPIECE OPERATED IN

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 640640 MSDS ID: 640640  
PRODUCT NAME: Helium, Compressed Gas

---

PRESSURE-DEMAND OR OTHER POSITIVE PRESSURE MODE.

SUPPLIED-AIR RESPIRATOR WITH FULL FACEPIECE AND OPERATED IN PRESSURE-DEMAND OR OTHER POSITIVE PRESSURE MODE IN COMBINATION WITH AN AUXILIARY SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS OPERATED IN PRESSURE-DEMAND OR OTHER POSITIVE PRESSURE MODE.

CLOTHING:

FOR THE GAS FORM, PROTECTIVE CLOTHING NOT REQUIRED.  
IF CONTACT WITH THE LIQUID FORM IS POSSIBLE, EMPLOYEE MUST WEAR APPROPRIATE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT TO PREVENT SKIN FROM FREEZING.

GLOVES:

WEAR FULL PROTECTIVE, COLD INSULATING GLOVES.

EYE PROTECTION:

FOR THE GAS FORM EYE PROTECTION IS NOT REQUIRED BUT RECOMMENDED. WHERE THERE IS ANY POSSIBILITY OF CONTACT WITH THE LIQUID FORM, EMPLOYEE MUST WEAR SPLASH-PROOF SAFETY GOGGLES AND A FACESHIELD TO PREVENT CONTACT WITH THIS SUBSTANCE. CONTACT LENSES SHOULD NOT BE WORN.

EMERGENCY WASH FACILITIES:

WHERE THERE IS ANY POSSIBILITY THAT AN EMPLOYEE'S EYES AND/OR SKIN MAY BE EXPOSED TO THE LIQUID FORM OF THIS SUBSTANCE, THE EMPLOYER SHOULD PROVIDE AN EYE WASH FOUNTAIN AND QUICK DRENCH SHOWER WITHIN THE IMMEDIATE WORK AREA FOR EMERGENCY USE.

---

AUTHORIZED: TRI-GAS, INC. NO DISTRIBUTION EXCEPT AS REQUIRED BY LAW  
DATE: 4/15/93 REVISION DATE: 4/15/93

- ADDITIONAL INFORMATION -

TRI-GAS MAKES NO WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES OR REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND OR NATURE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCT OR THIS DATA, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND WHETHER ARISING BY LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF PERSONAL INJURY, PROPERTY OR OTHER DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE WHATSOEVER, WHETHER SPECIAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL OR COMPENSATORY, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY RESULTING FROM THE PUBLICATION, USE OR RELIANCE UPON THIS DATA\*

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 5

\*\*\* END OF MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET FOR: Helium, Compressed Gas \*\*\*

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 640630 MSDS ID: 640630  
PRODUCT NAME: Nitrogen, Compressed Gas

TG05123

TRI-GAS, INC.  
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

TRI-GAS, INC.

EMERGENCY CONTACT:

4545 FULLER DRIVE  
SUITE 200  
IRVING, TX 75038  
(214) 650-1700

CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

SUBSTANCE IDENTIFICATION

CAS-NUMBER 7727-37-9

SUBSTANCE: NITROGEN, COMPRESSED GAS

TRADE NAMES/SYNONYMS:

DIATOMIC NITROGEN; DINITROGEN; NITROGEN; NITROGEN-14; NITROGEN GAS;  
STCC 4904565; UN 1066; N2

CHEMICAL FAMILY:  
INORGANIC GAS

MOLECULAR FORMULA: N2

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: 28.0134

CERCLA RATINGS (SCALE 0-3): HEALTH=U FIRE=0 REACTIVITY=0  
PERSISTENCE=0

NFPA RATINGS (SCALE 0-4): HEALTH=U FIRE=0 REACTIVITY=0

COMPONENTS AND CONTAMINANTS

COMPONENT: HELIUM  
CAS# 7727-37-9

PERCENT: 100.0

OTHER CONTAMINANTS: NONE

EXPOSURE LIMITS:

NO OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS ESTABLISHED BY OSHA, ACGIH, OR  
NIOSH.

PHYSICAL DATA

DESCRIPTION: ODORLESS, COLORLESS, TASTELESS INERT GAS.

BOILING POINT: -321 F (-196 C) MELTING POINT: -346 F (-210 C)

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.2506 G/L VOLATILITY: 100%

PRINTED: 1997-06-26

PAGE: 1

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 640630 MSDS ID: 640630  
PRODUCT NAME: Nitrogen, Compressed Gas

---

VAPOR PRESSURE: 760 MMHG @ -196 C SOLUBILITY IN WATER: 3.5% @ 17 C  
VAPOR DENSITY: 0.967  
SOLVENT SOLUBILITY: SOLUBLE IN LIQUID AMMONIA; SLIGHTLY SOLUBLE IN ALCOHOL  
VISCOSITY: 0.01787 CPS @ 27 C

---

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 1

FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD:  
NEGLIGIBLE FIRE HAZARD WHEN EXPOSED TO HEAT OR FLAME.

CYLINDER MAY EXPLODE IN HEAT OF FIRE.

FIRE FIGHTING MEDIA:  
DRY CHEMICAL OR CARBON DIOXIDE  
(1990 EMERGENCY RESPONSE GUIDEBOOK, DOT P 5800.5).

FIRE FIGHTING:  
MOVE CONTAINER FROM FIRE AREA IF POSSIBLE. STAY AWAY FROM STORAGE TANK ENDS. COOL FIRE-EXPOSED CONTAINERS WITH WATER FROM THE SIDE UNTIL WELL AFTER THE FIRE IS OUT. WITHDRAW IMMEDIATELY IF RISING SOUND FROM VENTING SAFETY DEVICE OR ANY DISCOLORATION OF STORAGE TANK FROM FIRE. (1990 EMERGENCY RESPONSE GUIDEBOOK, DOT P 5800.5, GUIDE PAGE 12).

EXTINGUISH USING AGENT SUITABLE FOR TYPE OF SURROUNDING FIRE. COOL CONTAINERS WITH FLOODING QUANTITIES OF WATER FROM AS FAR A DISTANCE AS POSSIBLE.

---

TRANSPORTATION DATA

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION HAZARD CLASSIFICATION 49 CFR 172.101:  
NONFLAMMABLE GAS

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION LABELING REQUIREMENTS 49 CFR 172.101 AND SUBPART E:  
NONFLAMMABLE GAS

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS: 49 CFR 173.304 AND 49 CFR 173.314  
EXCEPTIONS: 49 CFR 173.306

---

---

TOXICITY

NITROGEN:  
CARCINOGEN STATUS: NONE.  
ACUTE TOXICITY LEVEL: NO DATA AVAILABLE  
TARGET EFFECTS: SIMPLE ASPHYXIAN.

---

HEALTH EFFECTS AND FIRST AID

INHALATION:  
NITROGEN:

SEE INFORMATION ON SIMPLE ASPHYXIAN. NITROGEN INHALED UNDER INCREASED ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE, (>1.5 ATMOSPHERES), MAY DISSOLVE IN THE FAT-CONTAINING BRAIN CELLS, AND ACT AS AN ANESTHETIC, CAUSING NARCOSIS. PERSONS WHO HAVE BEEN EXPOSED TO INCREASED PRESSURE FOR A TIME AND WHO ARE SUDDENLY RELEASED FROM THE PRESSURE MAY DEVELOP DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS.

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 2

REPEATED EXPOSURE, WITHOUT COMPLETE DECOMPRESSION, MAY RESULT IN COMPRESSION SICKNESS.

SIMPLE ASPHYXIANTS:

ACUTE EXPOSURE- THE SYMPTOMS OF ASPHYXIA DEPEND ON THE RAPIDITY WITH WHICH THE OXYGEN DEFICIENCY DEVELOPS AND HOW LONG IT CONTINUES. IN SUDDEN ACUTE ASPHYXIA, UNCONSCIOUSNESS MAY BE IMMEDIATE. WITH SLOW DEVELOPMENT THERE MAY BE RAPID RESPIRATION AND PULSE, AIR HUNGER, DIZZINESS, REDUCED AWARENESS, TIGHTNESS IN THE HEAD, TINGLING SENSATIONS, INCOORDINATION, FAULTY JUDGMENT, EMOTIONAL INSTABILITY, AND RAPID FATIGUE. AS THE ASPHYXIA PROGRESSES, NAUSEA, VOMITING, COLLAPSE, UNCONSCIOUSNESS, CONVULSIONS, DEEP COMA AND DEATH ARE POSSIBLE.

CHRONIC EXPOSURE - NO DATA AVAILABLE.

FIRST AID-REMOVE FROM EXPOSURE AREA TO FRESH AIR IMMEDIATELY. IF BREATHING HAS STOPPED, GIVE ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION. MAINTAIN AIRWAY AND BLOOD PRESSURE AND ADMINISTER OXYGEN IF AVAILABLE. KEEP AFFECTED PERSON WARM AND AT REST. TREAT SYMPTOMATICALLY AND SUPPORTIVELY. ADMINISTRATION OF OXYGEN SHOULD BE PERFORMED BY QUALIFIED PERSONNEL. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.

SKIN CONTACT:

NITROGEN:

ACUTE EXPOSURE - NO ADVERSE EFFECTS HAVE BEEN REPORTED FROM THE GAS. DUE TO RAPID EVAPORATION, THE LIQUID MAY CAUSE FROSTBITE WITH REDNESS, TINGLING AND PAIN OR NUMBNESS. IN MORE SEVERE CASES, THE SKIN MAY BECOME HARD AND WHITE AND DEVELOP BLISTERS.

CHRONIC EXPOSURE - NO ADVERSE EFFECTS HAVE BEEN REPORTED.

-----  
FIRST AID - IT IS UNLIKELY THAT EMERGENCY TREATMENT WILL BE REQUIRED.  
IF ADVERSE EFFECTS OCCUR, GET MEDICAL ATTENTION.  
IN CASE OF FROSTBITE, WARM AFFECTED SKIN IN WARM WATER AT A  
TEMPERATURE OF 107 F. IF WARM WATER IS NOT AVAILABLE OR IMPRACTICAL  
TO USE, GENTLY WRAP AFFECTED PART IN BLANKETS. ENCOURAGE VICTIM TO  
EXERCISE AFFECTED PART WHILE IT IS BEING WARMED. ALLOW CIRCULATION  
TO RETURN NATURALLY. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.

EYE CONTACT:

NITROGEN:

ACUTE EXPOSURE - MAY CAUSE IRRITATION IF SPRAYED DIRECTLY INTO THE  
EYES. DUE TO RAPID EVAPORATION, THE LIQUID MAY CAUSE FROSTBITE WITH  
REDNESS, PAIN AND BLURRED VISION.  
CHRONIC EXPOSURE - NO ADVERSE EFFECTS HAVE BEEN REPORTED.

FIRST AID - IMMEDIATELY WASH THE EYES WITH LARGE AMOUNTS OF WATER,  
OCCASIONALLY LIFTING UPPER AND LOWER LIDS, UNTIL NO EVIDENCE OF  
CHEMICAL REMAINS (APPROXIMATELY 15-20 MINUTES). IF FROSTBITE IS  
PRESENT, WARM WATER MAY BE PREFERRED. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION  
IMMEDIATELY.

INGESTION:

NITROGEN:

ACUTE EXPOSURE - INGESTION OF A GAS IS UNLIKELY. IF THE LIQUID IS  
SWALLOWED, FROSTBITE DAMAGE TO THE LIPS, MOUTH AND MUCOUS MEMBRANES  
MAY OCCUR.  
CHRONIC EXPOSURE - NO DATA AVAILABLE.

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 3

FIRST AID - IT IS UNLIKELY THAT EMERGENCY TREATMENT WILL BE REQUIRED.  
IF ADVERSE EFFECTS OCCUR, TREAT SYMPTOMATICALLY AND SUPPORTIVELY AND  
GET MEDICAL ATTENTION.

ANTIDOTE:

NO SPECIFIC ANTIDOTE. TREAT SYMPTOMATICALLY AND SUPPORTIVELY.

-----  
REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY:

STABLE UNDER NORMAL TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES.

INCOMPATIBILITIES:

NITROGEN:

LITHIUM: MAY IGNITE IN THE GAS.  
MAGNESIUM: VIOLENT REACTION WITH THE LIQUID ON IGNITION.  
NEODYMIUM: VIGOROUS REACTION.  
OZONE: MIXTURES OF THE GASES MAY BE EXPLOSIVE  
TITANIUM: WILL BURN IN NITROGEN ATMOSPHERE.

-----  
DECOMPOSITION:  
THERMAL DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS MAY INCLUDE TOXIC OXIDES OF NITROGEN.

POLYMERIZATION:  
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION HAS NOT BEEN REPORTED TO OCCUR UNDER NORMAL TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES.

-----  
STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

OBSERVE ALL FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS WHEN STORING OR DISPOSING OF THIS SUBSTANCE. FOR ASSISTANCE, CONTACT THE DISTRICT DIRECTOR OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.

\*\*\* STORAGE \*\*\*

STORE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 29 CFR 1910.101.

STORE AWAY FROM INCOMPATIBLE SUBSTANCES.

-----  
CONDITIONS TO AVOID

DO NOT PERMIT PHYSICAL DAMAGE OR OVERHEATING OF CONTAINERS. CONTENTS ARE UNDER PRESSURE CONTAINERS MAY RUPTURE VIOLENTLY AND TRAVEL A CONSIDERABLE DISTANCE.

-----  
SPILL AND LEAK PROCEDURES

OCCUPATIONAL SPILL:  
STOP LEAK IF YOU CAN DO IT WITHOUT RISK. KEEP UNNECESSARY PEOPLE AWAY; ISOLATE AREA AND DENY ENTRY.

-----  
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 4

VENTILATION:  
PROVIDE GENERAL DILUTION VENTILATION.

RESPIRATOR:  
THE FOLLOWING RESPIRATORS ARE RECOMMENDED BASED ON INFORMATION FOUND IN THE PHYSICAL DATA, TOXICITY AND HEALTH EFFECTS SECTIONS. THEY ARE RANKED IN ORDER FROM MINIMUM TO MAXIMUM RESPIRATORY PROTECTION.

THE SPECIFIC RESPIRATOR SELECTED MUST BE BASED ON CONTAMINATION LEVELS FOUND IN THE WORK PLACE, MUST NOT EXCEED THE WORKING LIMITS OF THE RESPIRATOR AND BE JOINTLY APPROVED BY THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH AND THE MINE-SAFETY AND HEALTH

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 640630 MSDS ID: 640630  
PRODUCT NAME: Nitrogen, Compressed Gas

-----  
ADMINISTRATION (NIOSH-MSHA).

ANY SUPPLIED-AIR RESPIRATOR OPERATED IN PRESSURE-DEMAND OR OTHER POSITIVE PRESSURE MODE.

ANY SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS.

FOR FIREFIGHTING AND OTHER IMMEDIATELY DANGEROUS TO LIFE OR HEALTH CONDITIONS:

SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS WITH FULL FACEPIECE OPERATED IN PRESSURE-DEMAND OR OTHER POSITIVE PRESSURE MODE.

SUPPLIED-AIR RESPIRATOR WITH FULL FACEPIECE AND OPERATED IN PRESSURE-DEMAND OR OTHER POSITIVE PRESSURE MODE IN COMBINATION WITH AN AUXILIARY SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS OPERATED IN PRESSURE-DEMAND OR OTHER POSITIVE PRESSURE MODE.

CLOTHING:

FOR THE GAS FORM, PROTECTIVE CLOTHING NOT REQUIRED.  
IF CONTACT WITH THE LIQUID FORM IS POSSIBLE, EMPLOYEE MUST WEAR APPROPRIATE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT TO PREVENT SKIN FROM FREEZING.

GLOVES:

WEAR FULL PROTECTIVE, COLD INSULATING GLOVES.

EYE PROTECTION:

FOR THE GAS FORM EYE PROTECTION IS NOT REQUIRED BUT RECOMMENDED.  
WHERE THERE IS ANY POSSIBILITY OF CONTACT WITH THE LIQUID FORM, EMPLOYEE MUST WEAR SPLASH-PROOF SAFETY GOGGLES AND A FACESHIELD TO PREVENT CONTACT WITH THIS SUBSTANCE. CONTACT LENSES SHOULD NOT BE WORN.

EMERGENCY WASH FACILITIES:

WHERE THERE IS ANY POSSIBILITY THAT AN EMPLOYEE'S EYES AND/OR SKIN MAY BE EXPOSED TO THE LIQUID FORM OF THIS SUBSTANCE, THE EMPLOYER SHOULD PROVIDE AN EYE WASH FOUNTAIN AND QUICK DRENCH SHOWER WITHIN THE IMMEDIATE WORK AREA FOR EMERGENCY USE.

-----  
AUTHORIZED: TRI-GAS, INC. NO DISTRIBUTION EXCEPT AS REQUIRED BY LAW  
DATE: 4/15/93 REVISION DATE: 4/15/93

- ADDITIONAL INFORMATION -

TRI-GAS MAKES NO WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES OR REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND OR NATURE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCT OR THIS DATA, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND WHETHER ARISING BY LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF PERSONAL INJURY, PROPERTY OR OTHER DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE

PRINTED: 1997-06-26

PAGE: 6

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 640630 MSDS ID: 640630  
PRODUCT NAME: Nitrogen, Compressed Gas

---

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 5  
WHATSOEVER, WHETHER SPECIAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL OR COMPENSATORY,  
DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY RESULTING FROM THE PUBLICATION, USE OR RELIANCE  
UPON THIS DATA\*

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE 6

\*\*\*\* END OF MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET FOR: Nitrogen, Compressed Ga \*\*\*\*

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 636260 MSDS ID: 636260  
PRODUCT NAME: Oxygen

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

OXYGEN GAS: OXYGEN-REFRIGERATED LIQUID  
NFPA RATING NFPA RATING  
FLAMMABILITY = 0 FLAMMABILITY = 0  
HEALTH = 0 HEALTH = 3  
REACTIVITY = 0 REACTIVITY = 0  
OTHER = OX OTHER = OX

Prepared to U.S. OSHA, CMA, ANSI and Canadian WHMIS Standards

PART I What is the material and what do I need to know in an emergency?

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

CHEMICAL NAME: CLASS: OXYGEN O2  
OXYGEN O2, REFRIGERATED LIQUID  
Document Number: P-0043  
PRODUCT USE: For general analytical/synthetic chemical uses.  
SUPPLIER/MANUFACTURER'S NAME:/ADDRESS: AIRGAS, INC.  
Five Radnor Corporate Center  
Suite 550  
100 Matsonford Road  
Radnor, PA 19087  
EMERGENCY PHONE: CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300  
International: 202-483-7616  
BUSINESS PHONE: 1-610-687-5253  
DATE OF PREPARATION: May 20, 1996  
FIRST REVISION: October 31, 1996

2. COMPOSITION AND INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME: Oxygen  
CAS#: 7782-44-7  
Mode %: 99.8%

TLV	STEL	EXPOSURE	LIMITS IN AIR		OTHER
ppm	ppm	PEL	STEL	IDLH	
		ppm	ppm	ppm	

There are no specific exposure limits for Oxygen. Oxygen levels should be maintained above 19.5% and below 23.5%

Maximum Impurities: <0.2%  
(2000 ppm)

None of the trace impurities in this mixture contribute significantly

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 636260 MSDS ID: 636260  
PRODUCT NAME: Oxygen

-----  
to the hazards associated with the product. All hazard information pertinent to this product has been provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet, per the requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and State equivalents standards.

NE = Not Established C = Ceiling Limit  
See Section 16 for Definitions of Terms Used.

NOTE: All WHMIS required information is included. It is located in appropriate sections based on the ANSI Z400.1-1993 format.

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE

-----  
3. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Oxygen is a colorless, odorless gas, or a colorless, cryogenic liquid. The main health hazard associated with releases of this gas is it's powerful oxidizing power. In high oxygen content atmospheres, common combustible materials can become highly flammable. The cryogenic liquid will rapidly boil to the gas at standard temperatures and pressures. The liquefied gas can cause frostbite to any contaminated tissue. Emergency responders must practice extreme caution when approaching oxygen releases because of the extreme fire potential.

OXYGEN GAS  
HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM

HEALTH (BLUE) = 0  
FLAMMABILITY (RED) = 0  
REACTIVITY (YELLOW) = 0  
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT = B  
EYES: GLASSES/GOGGLES  
RESPIRATORY: SEE SECTION 8  
HANDS: GLOVES  
BODY: SEE SECTION 8  
(For routine industrial applications)

LIQUID OXYGEN  
HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM

HEALTH (BLUE) = 3  
FLAMMABILITY (RED) = 0  
REACTIVITY (YELLOW) = 0  
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT = X  
EYES: GLASSES/GOGGLES  
RESPIRATORY: SEE SECTION 8  
HANDS: GLOVES  
BODY: SEE SECTION 8  
(For routine industrial applications)

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 636260 MSDS ID: 636260  
PRODUCT NAME: Oxygen

---

**SYMPTOMS OF OVER-EXPOSURE BY ROUTE OF EXPOSURE:** The most significant routes of over-exposure for this gas are by inhalation and skin contact.

**INHALATION:** High concentrations of this gas can cause an oxygen-rich environment. Individuals breathing such an atmosphere may experience symptoms which include nausea, dizziness, bronchial-irritation, hypothermia, increased depth of respiration, bradycardia, pulmonary discomfort, peripheral vasoconstriction, amblyopia (loss of vision), seizures, or death.

Exposure levels to pure oxygen which have produced symptoms described above are summarized in the following table.

DURATION OF EXPOSURE	PRESSURE OF OXYGEN
5 hours	Sea level
3 hours	3 atmospheres
30 minutes	4 atmospheres
5 minutes	7 atmospheres

Pure oxygen at 1/3 atmospheric pressure can be inhaled for weeks without symptoms. Inhalation of pure oxygen for up to 16 hours per day for many days and 65% oxygen in air for extended periods does not cause symptoms of oxygen toxicity.

**OTHER POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:** Contact of the skin or eyes with cryogenic liquid or rapidly expanding gases (which are released under high pressure) may cause frostbite. Symptoms of frostbite include change in skin color to white or grayish-yellow. The pain after contact with liquid can quickly subside. Ingestion and absorption through the skin are not considered significant routes of entry of oxygen into the body.

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE

**HEALTH EFFECTS OR RISKS FROM EXPOSURE:** An Explanation in Lay Terms. Over-exposure to Oxygen may cause the following health effects:

**ACUTE:** The most significant hazard associated with this gas is inhalation of oxygen-rich atmospheres. Symptoms of an over-exposure to oxygen include nausea, dizziness, bronchial irritation, hypothermia, increased depth of respiration, bradycardia, pulmonary discomfort, peripheral vasoconstriction, loss of vision, seizures, or death. Contact with cryogenic liquid or rapidly expanding gases (which are released under high pressure) may cause frostbite. Symptoms of frostbite include change in skin color to white or grayish-yellow. The pain after contact with liquid can quickly subside. Low oxygen environments cannot be caused by this product.

**CHRONIC:** There are currently no known adverse health effects associated with chronic exposure to this mixture.

-----  
=====

PART II (What should I do if a hazardous situation occurs?)

-----

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

RESCUERS SHOULD NOT ATTEMPT TO RETRIEVE VICTIMS OF EXPOSURE TO THIS PRODUCT WITHOUT ADEQUATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT. At a minimum, self-contained Breathing Apparatus Personal Protective equipment (and fire retardant clothing, if appropriate) should be worn to protect against high oxygen content or super-heated gases in the event of fire.

Remove victim(s) to fresh air, as quickly as possible. Trained personnel should administer supplemental oxygen and/or cardio-pulmonary resuscitation, if necessary. Supplemental oxygen is not normally appropriate. Victims tend to recover rapidly, when removed from the hypoxic exposure.

In case of frostbite, place the frostbitten part in warm water. DO NOT USE HOT WATER. If warm water is not available, or is impractical to use, wrap the affected parts gently in blankets. Alternatively, if the fingers or hands are frostbitten, place the affected are in the armpit. Encourage victim to gently exercise the affected part while being warmed. Seek immediate medical attention.

Victim(s) must be taken for medical attention. Rescuers should be taken for medical attention, if necessary. Take copy of label and MSDS to physician or other health professional with victim(s). Medical care providers should refer to Section 11 of this MSDS for additional information.

-----

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

OXYGEN GAS

LIQUID OXYGEN

NFPA RATING

NFPA RATING

FLAMMABILITY = 0  
HEALTH = 0  
REACTIVITY = 0  
OTHER = OX

FLAMMABILITY = 0  
HEALTH = 3  
REACTIVITY = 0  
OTHER = OX

FLASH POINT, (method): Not applicable.

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIMITS (in air by volume, %):  
Lower (LEL): Not applicable  
Upper (UEL): Not applicable

-----

.. ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 636260 MSDS ID: 636260  
PRODUCT NAME: Oxygen

---

**FIRE EXTINGUISHING MATERIALS:** Non-flammable, inert gas. Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** Oxygen does not burn; however, cylinders, when involved in fire, may rupture or burst in the heat of the fire. Oxygen will support and accelerate combustion. Common combustible materials will burn readily in elevated oxygen environments. Direct water onto vessels to keep the vessels cool. Shut-off the flow of oxygen or move vessels from fire area if it can be done safely. Withdraw from the area in case of rising sounds from venting safety devices or any discoloration of vessels due to fire.

Water Spray: YES      Carbon Dioxide: YES      Foam: YES  
Halon: YES            Dry Chemical: YES      Other: Any "ABC" Class.

**RESPONSE TO FIRE INVOLVING CRYOGEN:** Cryogenic oxygen may contribute to the ignition of any combustible material, including asphalt and wood. Extreme caution must be used when cryogenic oxygen storage vessels are involved in a fire. Cryogenic liquids can be particularly dangerous during fires because of their potential to rapidly freeze water. Careless use of water may cause heavy icing. Furthermore, relatively warm water greatly increases the evaporation rate of Oxygen. If large concentrations of Oxygen gas are present, the water vapor in the surrounding air will condense, creating a dense fog that may make it difficult to find fire exits or equipment. Liquid Oxygen, when exposed to the atmosphere, will produce a cloud of ice/fog in the air upon its release.

Explosion Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: Not Sensitive.  
Explosion Sensitivity to Static Discharge: Not Sensitive.

**SPECIAL FIRE-FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Structural fire-fighters must wear Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus and full protective equipment.

---

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**SPILL AND LEAK RESPONSE:** Uncontrolled releases should be responded to by trained personnel using pre-planned procedures. Proper protective equipment should be used. In case of a release, clear the affected area, protect people, and respond with trained personnel. Minimum Personal Protective Equipment should be Level B: fire protective clothing, mechanically-resistant, fire protective gloves and Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus. In general, DO NOT ENTER AN AREA IF THE OXYGEN CONTACT EXCEEDS 23.5%. USE VENTILATION TO REDUCE THE OXYGEN LEVELS. Locate and seal the source of the leaking gas. Protect personnel attempting the shut-off with waterspray. Allow the gas to dissipate. Monitor the surrounding area for oxygen levels. The atmosphere must have at least 19.5 percent and less than 23.5% oxygen before personnel can be allowed in the area without self-contained

-----  
Breathing Apparatus. Attempt to close the main source valve prior to entering the area. If this does not stop the release (or if it is not possible to reach the valve), allow the gas to release in-place or remove it to a safe area and allow the gas to be released there.

RESPONSE TO CRYOGENIC RELEASE: Clear the affected area and allow the liquid to evaporate and the gas to dissipate. After the gas is formed, follow the instructions provided in the previous paragraph. If the area must be entered by emergency personnel, SCBA, Kevlar gloves, and appropriate foot and leg protection and fire protective clothing must be worn.

=====

-----  
PART III (How can I prevent hazardous situations from occurring?)  
-----  
7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

WORK PRACTICES AND HYGIENE PRACTICES: As with all chemicals, avoid getting this product IN YOU. Do not eat or drink while handling chemicals. Be aware of any signs of dizziness or fatigue; exposures to concentrations of this gas which may cause extreme fire hazards which could occur without any significant warning symptoms.

STORAGE AND HANDLING PRACTICES: Cylinders should be stored in dry, well-ventilated areas away from sources of heat. Compressed gases can present significant safety hazards. Store containers away from heavily trafficked areas and emergency exits. Post "No Smoking or Open Flames" signs in storage or use areas.

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE

SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR HANDLING GAS CYLINDERS: Protect cylinders against physical damage. Store in cool, dry, well-ventilated, fireproof area, away from flammable materials and corrosive atmospheres. Store away from heat and ignition sources and out of direct sunlight. Do not store near elevators, corridors or loading docks. Do not allow area where cylinders are stored to exceed 52 deg C (125 deg F). Use only storage containers and equipment (pipes, valves, fittings to relieve pressure, etc.) designed for the storage of Oxygen. Do not store containers where they can come into contact with moisture.

Cylinders should be stored upright and be firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Cylinders can be stored in the open, but in such cases, should be protected against extremes of weather and from the dampness of the ground to prevent rusting.

Keep Dewar flasks of liquid oxygen covered with loose fitting cap. This prevents air or moisture from entering the container, yet allows pressure to escape. Use only the stopper or plug supplied with the container. Ensure that ice does not form in the neck of flasks. If the neck of Dewar flask is blocked by ice or "frozen" air, follow owner's

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 636260 MSDS ID: 636260  
PRODUCT NAME: Oxygen

-----  
instruction for removing it. A plugged Dewar or storage flask may develop sufficient pressure to cause catastrophic failure. Ice can also cause pressure release valves to fail. Never tamper with pressure relief devices in valves and cylinders. The temperature of Liquid Oxygen is sufficiently cold to condense and freeze most gases. Consequently, there is a danger of pipes or vents becoming plugged. Liquid Oxygen should therefore be stored and handled under positive pressure in a closed system to prevent the infiltration and solidification of air or other gases. The following rules are applicable to situations in which cylinders are being used.:

**Before Use:** Move cylinders with a suitable hand-truck. Do not drag, slide or roll cylinders. Do not drop cylinders or permit them to strike each other. Secure cylinders firmly. Leave the valve protection cap, if provided, in-place until cylinder is ready for use.

**During Use:** Use designated CGA fittings and other support equipment. Do not use adapters. Do not heat cylinder by any means to increase the discharge rate of the product from the cylinder. Use check valve or trap in discharge line to prevent hazardous backflow into the cylinder. Do not use oils or grease on gas-handling fittings or equipment.

**After Use:** Close main cylinder valve. Replace valve protection cap, if provided. Mark empty cylinders "EMPTY".

**NOTE:** Use only DOT or ASME code containers. Earth-ground and bond all lines and equipment associated with this product. Close valve after each use and when empty. Cylinders must not be recharged except by or with the consent of owner. For additional information refer to the Compressed Gas Association Pamphlet P-1, Safe Handling of Compressed Gases in Containers. For cryogenic liquids, refer to CGA P-12, Safe Handling of Cryogenic Liquids. Additionally, refer to CGA Bulletins G-4.3, "Commodity Specification for Oxygen", and G-4.1 "Cleaning Equipment for Oxygen Service".

**PROTECTIVE PRACTICES DURING MAINTENANCE OF CONTAMINATED EQUIPMENT:** Follow practices indicated in Section 6 (Accidental Release Measures). Make certain application equipment is locked and tagged-out safely. Purge gas handling equipment with inert gas (i.e. Nitrogen) before attempting repairs. Always use product in areas where adequate ventilation is provided.

**TANK CAR SHIPMENTS:** Tank cars carrying this product should be loaded and unloaded in strict accordance with tank-car owner's recommendations and all established on-site safety procedures. Appropriate personal protective equipment must be used during tank car operations (see Section 8). All loading and unloading equipment must be inspected, prior to each use. Loading and unloading operations must be attended, at all times. Tank cars must be level and wheels must be locked or blocked prior to loading or unloading. Tank car

(for loading) or storage tank (for unloading) must be verified to be correct for receiving this product and be properly prepared, prior to starting the transfer operations. Hoses must be verified to be clean and free of incompatible chemicals, prior to connection to the tank car or vessel. Valves and hoses must be verified to be in the correct positions, before starting transfer operations. A sample (if required) must be taken and verified (if required) prior to starting transfer operations. All lines must be blown-down and purged before disconnecting them from the tank car or vessel. Refrigerated Liquid Oxygen is capable of causing the ignition of asphalt. Transfers should be performed on concrete surfaces.

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE

#### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS - PERSONAL PROTECTION

**VENTILATION AND ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** Use with adequate ventilation. Local exhaust ventilation is preferred, because it prevents Oxygen dispersion into the work place by eliminating it at its source. If appropriate, install automatic monitoring equipment to detect the level of oxygen.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** Maintain oxygen levels above 19.5% and below 23.5 in the workplace. Use supplied air respiratory protection if oxygen levels are below 19.5% or during emergency response to a release of this product. If respiratory protection is required, follow the requirements of the Federal OSHA Respiratory Protection Standard (29 CFR 1910.134), or equivalent State standards. DO NOT ENTER AN AREA IF THE OXYGEN CONTENT EXCEEDS 23.5%.

**EYE PROTECTION:** Safety glasses. Face-shields must be worn when using cryogenic Oxygen.

**HAND PROTECTION:** Wear mechanically-resistant gloves when handling cylinders of this product. Use low-temperature protective gloves (i.e. Kevlar) when working with containers of Liquid Oxygen.

**BODY PROTECTION:** Use body protection appropriate for task. Transfer of large quantities under pressure may require protective equipment appropriate to protect employees from splashes of liquefied product, as well provide sufficient insulation from extreme cold.

VAPOR DENSITY: 11.309 kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
SPECIFIC GRAVITY(air=1): 1.105  
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: 4.9% (v/v @ 0 deg C)  
VAPOR PRESSURE(PSIA): N/A  
EXPANSION RATIO: 861 (cryogenic liquid)  
COEFFICIENT WATER/OIL DISTRIBUTION: 0.65  
EVAPORATION RATE(nBuAc=1): N/A  
FREEZING POINT: -218.8 deg C; -361.8 deg F

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 636260 MSDS ID: 636260  
PRODUCT NAME: Oxygen

-----  
BOILING POINT(deg F @ 1 atmos): -297.4 deg F, -183.0 deg C  
pH: N/A  
ODOR THRESHOLD: N/A. Odorless.  
SPECIFIC VOLUME (ft3/lb): 12.1

APPEARANCE AND COLOR: This product is a colorless, odorless gas or a colorless and odorless, cryogenic liquid.

HOW TO DETECT THIS SUBSTANCE(warning properties): There are no unusual warning properties associated with a release of this product. A release of the Refrigerated Liquid will be obvious as a result of the fog of atmosphere moisture which condenses in the vicinity of the release. An oxygen monitor can be used to detect oxygen levels.

-----  
10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Normally stable.

DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None.

MATERIALS WITH WHICH SUBSTANCE IS INCOMPATIBLE: Oxygen is incompatible with combustible and flammable materials, chlorinated hydrocarbons, hydrazine, reduced boron compounds, ethers, phosphine, phosphorous tribromide, phosphorous trioxide, tetrafluorethylene, and compounds which readily form peroxides. The Refrigerated liquid will cause asphalt to ignite.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid contact with incompatible materials. Cylinders exposed to high temperatures or direct flame can rupture or burst.

=====  
PART IV (Is there any other useful information about this material?)  
-----

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICITY DATA: Oxygen is the vital element in the atmosphere in which we live and breathe. The atmosphere contains approximately 21% oxygen. Breathing higher concentrations could lead to oxygen toxicity and pneumonia. Breathing lower oxygen concentrations could lead to hypoxia. The following toxicity data are for oxygen:

Cytogenetic Analysis (hamster lung) 80 pph

TCLo (inhalation-woman) 12 pph for 10 minutes. Teratogenic effects.

TCLo (inhalation-human) 100 pph for 14 hours. Pulmonary effects.

SUSPECTED CANCER AGENT: Oxygen is not found on the following lists: FEDERAL OSHA Z LIST, NTP, CAL/OSHA, IARC; therefore it is not considered to be, nor suspected to be a cancer-causing agent by these agencies.

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE

IRRITANCY OF PRODUCT: Contact with rapidly-expanding gases or the

PRINTED: 1997-06-26

PAGE: 9

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 636260 MSDS ID: 636260  
PRODUCT NAME: Oxygen

-----  
refrigerated liquid can cause frostbite and damage to exposed skin and eyes.

SENSITIZATION OF PRODUCT: Oxygen is not a sensitizer.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY INFORMATION: Listed below is information concerning the effects of this product and its components on the human reproductive system.

Mutagenicity: This product is not expected to cause mutagenic effects in humans.

Embryotoxicity: This product is not expected to cause embryotoxic effects in humans.

Teratogenicity: This product is not expected to cause teratogenic effects in humans.

Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not expected to cause adverse reproductive effects in humans.

A mutagen is a chemical which causes permanent changes to genetic material(DNA) such that the changes will propagate through generation lines. An embryotoxin is a chemical which causes damage to a developing embryo (i.e. within the first eight weeks of pregnancy in humans), but the damage does not propagate across generational lines. A teratogen is a chemical which causes damage to a developing fetus, but the damage does not propagate across generational lines. A reproductive toxin is any substance which interferes in any way with the reproductive process.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: Pre-existing respiratory conditions may be aggravated by over-exposure to this product.

RECOMMENDATIONS TO PHYSICIANS: Treat symptoms and reduce over-exposure. Symptoms of over-exposure usually are relieved quickly. Immediate sedation and anticonvulsive therapy should be provided, as needed.

BIOLOGICAL EXPOSURE INDICES(BELs): Currently, Biological Exposure Indices (BELs) are not applicable for this compound.

-----  
12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL STABILITY: Oxygen occurs naturally in the atmosphere. The gas will be dissipated rapidly in well-ventilated areas.

EFFECT OF MATERIAL ON PLANTS OR ANIMALS: No adverse effect is anticipated to occur to animal or plant-life, except for frost produced in the presence of rapidly expanding gases.

EFFECT OF CHEMICAL ON AQUATIC LIFE: No evidence is currently available on this product's effects on aquatic life.

-----  
13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

PREPARING WASTES FOR DISPOSAL: Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, State, and local regulations. Return cylinders with any residual product to AirGas. Do not dispose of

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 636260 MSDS ID: 636260  
PRODUCT NAME: Oxygen

-----  
locally.  
-----

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL IS HAZARDOUS AS DEFINED BY 49 CFR 172.101 BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.

For Oxygen Gas:  
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Oxygen, compressed  
HAZARD CLASS NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION: 2.2(Non-Flammable Gas)  
UN IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: UN 1072  
PACKING GROUP: Non applicable.  
DOT LABEL(S) REQUIRED: Non-Flammable Gas, Oxidizer  
NORTH AMERICAN EMERGENCY RESPONSE GUIDEBOOK NUMBER (1996): 122

For Oxygen Liquid:  
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Oxygen, refrigerated liquid  
HAZARD CLASS NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION: 2.2(Non-Flammable Gas)  
UN IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: UN 1073  
PACKING GROUP: Not applicable.  
DOT LABEL(S) REQUIRED: Non-Flammable Gas, Oxidizer  
NORTH AMERICAN EMERGENCY RESPONSE GUIDEBOOK NUMBER (1996): 122  
MARINE POLLUTANT: Oxygen is not classified by the DOT as a Marine Pollutant (as defined by 49 CFR 172.101, Appendix B).

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE

TRANSPORT CANADA TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS REGULATIONS: THIS MATERIAL IS CONSIDERED AS DANGEROUS GOODS. Use the following information for the preparation of Canadian Shipments.

For Oxygen Gas:

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Oxygen, compressed  
HAZARD CLASS NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION: 2.2(Non-Flammable Gas)  
UN IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: UN 1072  
PACKING GROUP: Non applicable.  
DOT LABEL(S) REQUIRED: Non-Flammable Gas, Oxidizer  
CANUTEC EMERGENCY RESPONSE GUIDE NUMBER: 11

For Liquefied Oxygen:  
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Oxygen, refrigerated  
HAZARD CLASS NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION: 2.2(Non-Flammable Gas)5.1  
(Oxidizer)  
UN IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: UN 1073  
PACKING GROUP: Not applicable.  
DOT LABEL(S) REQUIRED: Non-Flammable Gas, Oxidizer  
CANUTEC EMERGENCY RESPONSE GUIDE NUMBER: 11  
SPECIAL PROVISION: 102; Emergency Reponse Assistance Planning requirements of Sections 7.16-7.19 must be met for quantities exceeding 3,000 kg-or liters, net per tank.

PRINTED: 1997-06-26

PAGE: 11

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
CHEMICAL ID: 636260 MSDS ID: 636260  
PRODUCT NAME: Oxygen

-----  
-----  
15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA REPORTING REQUIREMENTS: This product is subject to the reporting requirements of Sections 302,304 and 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act, as follows:

COMPONENT	SARA 302	SARA 304	SARA 313
Oxygen	NO	NO	NO

SARA Threshold Planning Quantity: N/A

TSCA INVENTORY STATUS: Oxygen is listed on the TSCA Inventory.

CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITIES(RQ): N/A

OTHER FEDERAL REGULATIONS: N/A

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: Oxygen is not on the California Proposition 65 lists.

STATE REGULATORY INFORMATION: Oxygen is covered under the following specific State regulations:

Alaska - Designated Toxic and Hazardous Substances: No  
California - Permissible Exposure Limits for Chemical Contaminants: No  
Florida - Substance List: Oxygen.  
Illinois - Toxic Substance List: No  
Kansas - Section 302/313 List: No  
Massachusetts - Substance List: Oxygen  
Minnesota - List of Hazardous Substances: No  
Missouri - Employer Information/Toxic Substance List: No  
New Jersey - Right To Know Hazardous Substance List: Oxygen.  
North Dakota - List of Hazardous Chemicals, Reportable Quantities: No  
Pennsylvania - Hazardous Substance List: Oxygen.  
Rhode Island - Hazardous Substance List: Oxygen.  
Texas - Hazardous Substance List: No  
West Virginia - Hazardous Substance List: No  
Wisconsin - Toxic and Hazardous Substances: No

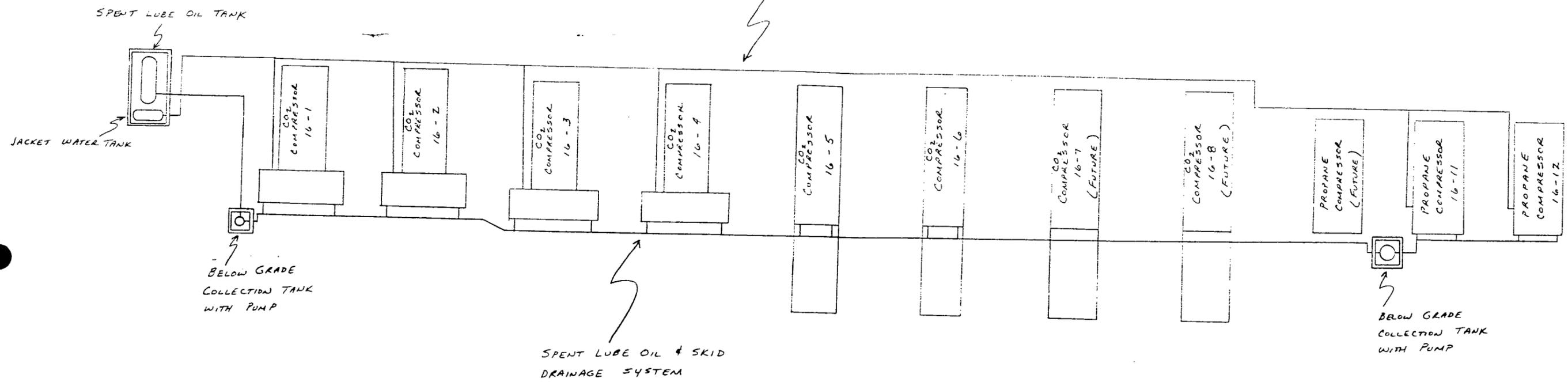
ORIGINAL DOCUMENT - END OF PAGE

\*\*\* END OF MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET FOR: Oxygen

\*\*\*

**ATTACHMENT 4**  
**EVLRP DRAIN SYSTEM**

ENGINE JACKET WATER SYSTEM  
FOR CO<sub>2</sub> COMPRESSORS & PROPANE COMPRESSORS



**ATTACHMENT 5**

**PERMITTING CORRESPONDENCE FOR OVERFLOW PIT**



**PHILLIPS 66 NATURAL GAS COMPANY**

A SUBSIDIARY OF PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY

ODESSA, TEXAS 79762  
4001 PENBROOK

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1992
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

May 10, 1988

Permitting Correspondence  
Emergency Overflow Pit  
East Vacuum Central Tank Battery

Mr. David Boyer  
Environmental Bureau Chief  
New Mexico Oil Conservation Division  
P. O. Box 2088  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Dear Mr. Boyer:

Attached, per your request, is a copy of the correspondence regarding the permitting of the lined emergency overflow pit at our East Vacuum Central Tank Battery.

If you should have any questions regarding this information, please contact me at (915) 367-1316.

Very truly yours,

*Michael D. Ford*

Michael D. Ford  
Environmental Analyst

MDF

Attachments

NOTEGRAM

March 8, 1979

To: J. W. Maharg  
(r) W. W. Allen

From: R. L. Loper

Subject: East Vacuum Grayburg-San Andres Unit -  
Emergency Overflow Pit

Joe Woodson and I met with Mr. Les Clements, field representative of the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division, yesterday, February 27, 1979 in Hobbs. We discussed our proposed emergency overflow pit at the Central Tank Battery and showed Mr. Clements the general tank battery layout and pit construction drawings. Mr. Clements stated that we could proceed with construction of the pit as planned and no application or permit will be required. They will expect the pit to be lined and will not allow it to hold produced water on a continuous basis.

Mr. Clements asked that he be kept advised of construction status and stated that he or another representative would probably visit the construction site from time to time. More out of curiosity than for inspection.

We touched upon the question of handling salt water flow during our drilling program. Mr. Clements' position was that he (New Mexico Oil Conservation Division) should be advised immediately we encounter a salt water flow, day or night. He further indicated that construction of a temporary, lined holding pit for containment of the water flow would be acceptable provided the Oil Conservation Division had been notified and that the rancher was aware of the problem and agreed to the pit. Mr. Clements' had no problem with our using the emergency overflow-pit (if completed) for holding salt water on an emergency basis.

/hb

cc: J. O. Woodson  
T. L. Surratt  
C. A. Benson  
(r) F. G. Schuman

June 1, 1979

Went 5/24

COPIES TO

EST.

EXTRA COPIES FOR

USED FOR Pit Liner - EVGSAI CTR, Emergency Overflow Pit

ADDITIONAL INFO. **RUSH THIS ORDER!** We must do this work immediately to keep sand from blowing out of pit.

### PURCHASE ORDER

No. **9-606099-TT**

RODNEY

*Koto - Luis Joe*  
*9225 Katy Freyngbit 328*  
*Houston 77024*

DATE  
6/6/79  
CHARGE  
AND MAIL TO COMPANY SHOWN BELOW SEPARATE ITEMIZED AND EXTENDED VOICE IN TRIPLICATE FOR EACH SHIPMENT, SHOWING ABOVE ORDER, INCLUDING PREFIX AND SUFFIX.

PURCHASER -

*Roseline 6328*  
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY  
Purchasing  
BARTLESVILLE, OKLAHOMA 74004

SHOW OUR ORDER NO. AND CONSIGNEE ADDRESS ON ALL SHIPPING PAPERS AND TAGS

PHOTO

Phillips Petroleum Company

c/o T. L. Surratt

EVGSAI Central Tank Battery

Buckeye, New Mexico

Phone: (505) 393-3573

REFER ALL INQUIRIES TO: (IF NO ADDRESS IS SHOWN BELOW, SEND INQUIRIES TO PURCHASING)

*7/20/79*  
 1. Uninsured Parcel Post if Package(s) meet Postal Regulations; other Motor Freight & Motor Express prepaid.  
 2. MOTOR FREIGHT RAIL FREIGHT OTHER  
ROUTE *Return*  
F.O.B. DEST. \_\_\_\_\_ ORIG. \_\_\_\_\_

CHARGE TO

AFE # P-2160

East Vacuum Co-SA Unit Central Tank Battery

RFE NO.

INVOICES, PACKING LISTS AND TAGS SHOULD SHOW

CHARGE AND IF APPLICABLE

PHILLIPS STOCK NUMBER

ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1	1	Fibre Line Pit Liner installed at East Vacuum Grayburg-San Andres Unit Emergency overflow pit near Buckeye, New Mexico, - see drawings attached. <i>Red-100 Sh MA4-1 + Red-100 Sh MP-10-0</i>
		Vendor shall: 1) Manufacture the Fibre-line sheets.
		2) Deliver lining, materials, and supplies to job site.
		3) Complete installation of the lining.
		4) Double line the 4' x 4' x 2' concrete sump and seal to the outlet pipe.
		5) Seal the inlet pipe to the liner.
		6) Shape and refill anchor ditch for sealing purposes—Phillips will dig ditch, and fill and pack ditch after installation of liner.
		7) Be required only to hand rake sand pad if necessary. Sand pad shall otherwise be installed and maintained by Phillips.

99500



ADDITIONAL INFO.

# PURCHASE ORDER

No. 606099

DATE P. 3. 13. 79  
AND MAIL TO COMPANY SHOWN BELOW SEPARATE ITEMIZED AND EXTENDED INVOICE IN TRIPLICATE FOR EACH SHIPMENT, SHOWING ABOVE ORDER NO. INCLUDING PREFIX AND SUFFIX.

CHARGE PURCHASER -

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY  
Purchasing  
BARTLESVILLE, OKLAHOMA 74004

SHIP BY  
VIA:  1. PREPAID UNINSURED-LIMITED PARCEL SERVICE OR PARCEL POST IF PACKAGES WEIGH INSULATIONS. OTHERWISE, THE LEAST EXPENSIVE OF MOTOR FREIGHT OR EXPRESS.  2. MOTOR FREIGHT RAIL FREIGHT OTHER

ROUTE  
F.O.B. DEST. ORIG.

SHOW OUR ORDER NO. AND CONSIGNEE ADDRESS ON ALL SHIPPING PAPERS AND TAGS

REFER ALL INQUIRIES TO: (IF NO ADDRESS IS SHOWN BELOW, SEND INQUIRIES TO PURCHASING)

CHARGE TO

INVOICES, PACKING LISTS AND TAGS SHOULD SHOW CHARGE AND IF APPLICABLE PHILLIPS STOCK NUMBER

ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
		NOTE: In reference to Kote-Line's bid attached per conversation Schuman/Jarrell 5-16-79:
		1. Deduct \$1500 if Phillips digs anchor ditch.
		2. Kote-Line will get cost at least 20 feet down hole at no extra charge.
		3. Kote-Line will use 17,000 volt holiday detector on seams in field, and will visually inspect and spot check sheets in plant with holiday detector.
		4. Kote-Line's bid is for a lump sum of \$1.225/ft <sup>2</sup> , with the total cost estimated for a 100,000 ft <sup>2</sup> pit.
		5. The pit is already constructed.
		<i>Living</i> 750 sq ft
		<i>John &amp; Eugene</i> 400 sq ft
		<i>Stallion</i> 1075 sq ft

6 ORDERING DIVISION COPY  
FORM 3503





713 - 465-7545  
915 - 563-0576

9225 Katy Freeway  
12101 East Highway 80

Suite 325  
P.O. Box 4595

Houston, Texas 77024  
Odessa, Texas 79760

May 15, 1979

Phillips Petroleum Co.  
4001 Penbrook  
Odessa, Texas 79762

RE: Pit Lining  
East Vacuum Grayberg-San Andres Unit  
Lea County, New Mexico

Attn: Mr. Fred Schuman

Gentlemen:

Subject to your acceptance, Kote-Line, Inc., offers to perform the following:

To furnish labor, equipment, and materials to manufacture, deliver and install one (1) "FIBRE-LINE" pit lining in your overflow pit with dimensions of 290' X 290' X 9' located near Buckeye, New Mexico.

Manufacture and Deliver

100,000 Ft. <sup>2</sup>	@ \$.750/Ft. <sup>2</sup>	\$75,000.
--------------------------	---------------------------	-----------

Install

Labor and Equipment	@ \$.400/Ft. <sup>2</sup>	\$40,000.	
Materials	@ \$.075/Ft. <sup>2</sup>	\$ 7,500.	
Total	@ \$.475/Ft. <sup>2</sup>		<u>\$47,500.</u>
LUMP SUM BID:	\$1.225/Ft. <sup>2</sup>		\$122,500.

State sales taxes are in addition to the base price.

The invoicing will be for the actual amount of lining material installed. Invoices will be issued when the liner material is received at the job site. Progress invoicing is normally done for the installation of the lining.

THE BASE PRICE INCLUDES:

1. Manufacturing of "FIBRE-LINE" sheets.
2. Delivery of the lining, materials, and supplies to the job site.
3. Complete installation of the lining.
4. Double lining the 4' X 4' X 2' concrete sump and sealing to the outlet pipe.
5. Sealing the inlet pipe to the liner.

6. Digging and shaping of the anchor ditch.
7. Refilling the anchor ditch only for sealing purposes. The dirt contractor must fill and pack the ditch and level the dike.
8. Hand raking only of the sand pad or receiving surface. The sand pad must be maintained by the dirt contractor.
9. Per Diem and travel expenses will be the responsibility of Kote-Line, Inc.
10. Cleaning job site.

The pit is to be prepared by your dirt contractor. Kote-Line, Inc. will furnish a Supervisor during the final stages of the dirt work to see that the finished surface is satisfactory to receive the liner. Usually the sand pad is installed directly before the liner is layed. If additional dirt work other than the final hand raking is done, it will be invoiced as per our labor and equipment rate schedule.

Manufacturing can commence within ten (10) days after notification and installation can commence the following week. Four weeks maximum should be allowed for installing the lining. At present we have over 100,000 square feet of lining in stock. We should be able to start the job immediately.

The "FIBRE-LINE" FRP lining is guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship for a period of ten (10) years. A written warranty is delivered at the completion of the job.

If further information is required for the acceptance of this bid, please advise.

Sincerely,

KOTE-LINE, INC.

*Hal K. Jarrell*  
Hal K. Jarrell  
President

HKJ/lp  
enc.



713 - 465-7545  
915 - 563-0576

9225 Katy Freeway  
12101 East Highway 80

Suite 325  
P.O. Box 4595

Houston, Texas 77024  
Odessa, Texas 79760

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY

LEA COUNTY, NEW MEXICO FACILITY

PIT LINING SPECIFICATION

REFERENCE DRAWINGS: Pond Layout and Cross Sections, Drawing No. PED-100.

I. SCOPE OF WORK

Furnish and install one "FIBRE-LINE", fiberglass reinforced plastic pond lining at the Lea County, New Mexico Facility.

II. GENERAL

1. The liner fabricator will furnish all supervision, insurance, labor, equipment, hand tools and materials for manufacturing and to provide complete installation of the lining.
2. Surfaces to be lined shall be smooth and free of all sharp rocks and objects, vegetation, stubble, etc., which could damage liner or prevent it from laying smoothly. An authorized representative of the fabricator shall certify in writing that the surface on which the lining is to be placed is acceptable. No installation of lining shall commence until this certificate is furnished. It shall be the responsibility of the dirt contractor to keep the receiving surface in the accepted condition until complete installation of the lining is accomplished.

III. MANUFACTURING

1. Polyester resin shall be a Kote-Line, Inc. flexible Iso with wax additive.
2. The lining material shall be 65 mils minimum thickness FRP sheets. The construction shall be a layer of 90# kraft paper and a layer of 1½ oz. fiberglass mat saturated with resin.
3. The sheet size shall be 10' x 50'.
4. The finished sheet shall be free of holes, blemishes, delaminations, or other defects.
5. All sheets shall be 100% visually inspected by the fabricator during fabrication and any defects marked at the plant for field repair.

#### IV. SHIPPING

1. The sheets shall be rolled into bundles with a one foot (1') minimum core diameter and secured with four (4) strips of banding straps.

#### V. INSTALLATION

1. Liner sheets are to be rolled out, cut and positioned, overlapped 3" to 4", stapled and/or riveted and the seams sandblasted.
2. Catalyzed resin shall be applied to the sandblasted seam, a layer of 6" wide 2 oz. fiberglass mat positioned, a second layer of resin applied and rolled out with paint rollers to finish out the seam.
3. The liner shall be anchored in the ground a minimum of one foot (1') at the top of each slope. The anchor ditch is to be dug and shaped by Kote-Line.
4. No fiberglass or sandblasted areas shall be left exposed either in the fabricated sheet or in the field seam.
5. Inspection of the installed lining shall be performed. All defects shall be repaired by solvent cleaning or sandblasting, then applying additional fiberglass mat and resin.

#### VI. GEL COATING

1. Not required.

#### VII. SAFETY

1. The fabricator shall instruct the installation crew of the hazards of installation, such as handling sheets in high winds, applying and handling resins and solvents, fire hazards, and walking on wet sheeted slopes. Soft rubber shoes are best for walking on the liner. Work gloves shall be worn while handling the sheets. Plastic gloves shall be worn while handling liquid resin and catalyst.

#### VIII. QUALITY OF WORKMANSHIP

1. All joints and seals upon completion of work shall be tightly bonded. Upon completion of the installation of the liners, the fabricator shall remove all trash, waste material and equipment. The work areas shall be left in a neat and acceptable condition.

#### IX. ACCEPTANCE OF INSTALLATION

1. No leakage will be allowed. If any leakage occurs prior to final acceptance, the fabricator shall make the necessary repairs in accordance with procedures under this specification. If the inspection indicates no leakage and all other parts of installation are satisfactory, the liner will be accepted.

X. WARRANTY

1. The installed "FIBRE-LINE" liner is guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship for a period of ten (10) years.

XI. COMPLIANCE WITH GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS:

The "FIBRE-LINE" Liner shall:

1. Have a permeability less than or equal to  $10^{-7}$  cm./sec.
2. Be used which are expected to last 25% longer than the expected time of facility usage.
3. Be placed on a stable base.
4. Satisfactorily resist attack from ozone, ultraviolet rays, soil bacteria and fungus.
5. Have ample weather resistance to withstand the stress of freezing and thawing.
6. Have adequate tensile strength to elongate sufficiently and withstand the stress of installation or use of machinery or equipment.
7. Resist laceration, abrasion and puncture from any matter that may be contained in the fluids it will hold.
8. Be of uniform thickness, free of thin spots, cracks, tears, blisters and foreign particles.
9. Be easily repaired.



713 - 465-7545  
915 - 563-0576

9225 Katy Freeway  
12101 East Highway 80

Suite 325  
P.O. Box 4595

Houston, Texas 77024  
Odessa, Texas 79760

### WARRANTY

To: Phillips Petroleum Company  
4001 Penbrook  
Odessa, Texas 79762

Date:

Invoice No.:

Covering: 1 - 100,000 Ft<sup>2</sup> FIBRE-LINE" Pond Lining installed in your overflow pit located in Lea County, New Mexico.

Kote-Line, Inc. does hereby unconditionally guarantee the materials used in lining the above overflow pit and the workmanship in applying said materials for a period of ten (10) years from the above date of completion of said work.

### TERMS & CONDITIONS

Upon notification of our main office listed above, in the event that this lining should fail during the warranty period we will repair the lining using the same type and kind of FRP lining as originally installed at no extra charge to the customer.

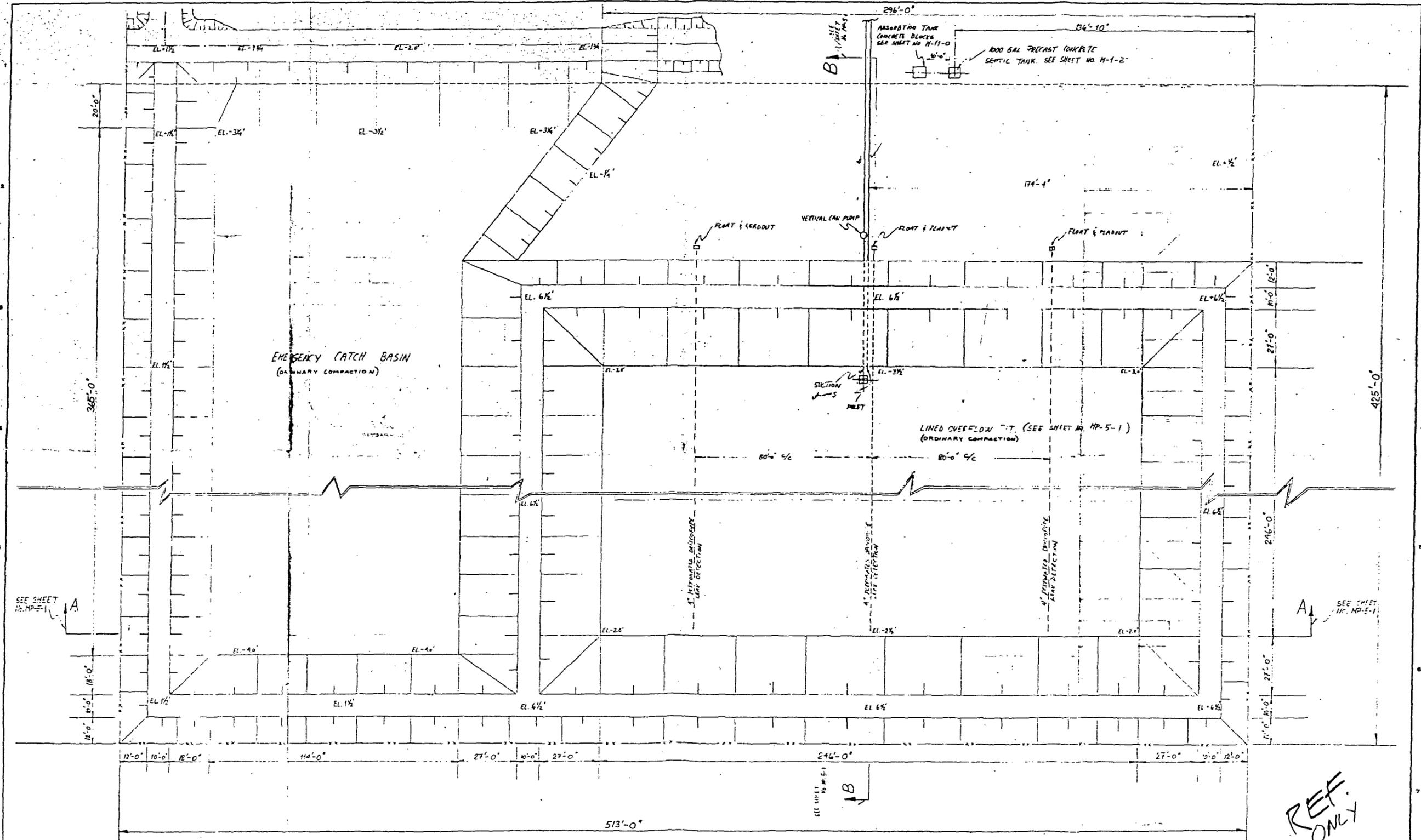
This warranty does not cover acts of God, changes in chemical compositions of the inlet fluids, or any other circumstances which are beyond the control of the contractor.

Validated: \_\_\_\_\_

Date

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Hal K. Jarrell, President



REF. ONLY

NO.	REVISION	BY	DATE
1	OVERFLOW PIT CATCH CHANGED SEPTIC SYST. CHANGED	R.P.	11/2/70

FOR BLDG	DATE	BY
FOR APPR		
FOR CONST		
DRAWN	12/1/70	
CHECKED		
APPD		

PROJECT NO.	P-2160
SCALE	1" = 20'
DWG NO.	PED-100
REV. NO.	HP-4-1
DATE	12/1/70
BY	LEA G. N.M.

**ATTACHMENT 6**  
**TOPOGRAPHIC MAP**

